BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD	Page	1
IN THE MATTER OF:  ) No. AS 19-002 ) (Adjusted standard)  Petition of Emerald Polymer ) Additives, LLC, for an ) Adjusted Standard from 35 ) Ill. Adm. Code 304.122(b) )		
REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS held in the above entitled cause before Hearing Officer Carol Webb, called by the Illinois Pollution Control Board, taken by Steven Brickey, CSR, for the State of Illinois, 1021 North Grand Avenue, Springfield, Illinois, on the 4th day of February, 2020, commencing at the hour of 8:07 a.m.		

		Page	2
1	APPEARANCES		
2	MS. CAROL WEBB, Hearing Officer MR. ANAND RAO, Technical Unit		
3			
4	ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY BY: MR. REX L. GRADELESS		
5	MS. CHRISTINE M. ZEIVEL 1021 North Grand Avenue East		
6	PO Box 19276		
7	Springfield, Illinois 62794 (217) 782-5544,		
8	rex.gradeless@illinois.gov christine.zeivel@illinois.gov		
9	Appeared on behalf of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency;		
10	Environmental fraction ngene,		
11	ICE MILLER BY: MR. THOMAS W. DIMOND MS. KELSEY WEYHING		
12	200 West Madison Street Suite 3500		
13	Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 726-7156,		
14	thomas.dimond@icemiller.com kelsey.weyhing@icemiller.com		
15			
16	Appeared on behalf of Emerald Polymer Additives;		
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

ĺ	
	Page 3
1	I N D E X
2	THE WITNESS: HOUSTON FLIPPIN
3	PAGE
4	Rebuttal Examination by Ms. Weyhing 5
5	Surrebuttal Examination by Mr. Gradeless 58
6	Further Examination by Mr. Dimond 67
7	
8	THE WITNESS: GALEN HATHCOCK
9	PAGE
10	Rebuttal Examination by Mr. Dimond 70
11	Surrebuttal Examination by Mr. Gradeless 74
12	
13	THE WITNESS: CHRISTOPHER WROBEL
14	PAGE
15	Direct Examination by Mr. Dimond 90
16	Cross-Examination by Mr. Gradeless 123
17	
18	EXHIBITS
19	
20	Marked for Identification
21	
22	Petitioner's Exhibit No. 23 10
23	
24	

		Page 4
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right.	
2	Good morning. My name is still Carol Webb and	
3	this is still the hearing for AS19-2 Petition of	
4	Emerald Polymer Additives for an Adjusted Standard	
5	From the Total Ammonia-Nitrogen Effluent Standard	
6	in 35 Ill. Adm. Code in 304.122(b).	
7	Joining me today is the Board's	
8	chief scientist Anand Rao and I believe our	
9	Chicago personnel will be joining us a little	
10	later here. It is February 4th, 2020, and we are	
11	beginning at 8:00 a.m. or a few minutes past.	
12	Today we will resume with the Agency's case.	
13	Does the Agency wish to call	
14	another witness?	
15	MR. GRADELESS: The Agency has no	
16	further witnesses.	
17	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Do you have	
18	anything further to present in your case?	
19	MR. GRADELESS: We do not.	
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.	
21	Mr. Dimond, I understand that you would like to	
22	call several rebuttal witnesses?	
23	MR. DIMOND: We would, and I would	
24	turn it over to Ms. Weyhing. Okay.	

	Page 5
1	MS. WEYHING: Emerald would like to
2	call our first rebuttal witness Houston Flippin.
3	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Flippin,
4	please take a seat in the witness chair and I will
5	remind you that you're still under oath.
6	REBUTTAL EXAMINATION
7	BY MS. WEYHING:
8	Q. Mr. Flippin, good morning.
9	A. Good morning.
10	Q. First of all, are you a licensed
11	professional engineer in the State of Illinois?
12	A. Yes, I am.
13	Q. Are you licensed in other states,
14	too?
15	A. I am. Fifteen others.
16	Q. Are any of those 15 adjacent to
17	Illinois or in the Midwest?
18	A. Yes, the ones that are adjacent are
19	Ohio and Indiana, also Michigan.
20	Q. Are you board certified in your
21	field?
22	A. I am, by the American Academy of
23	Environmental Engineers.
24	Q. What is involved in obtaining Board

Page 6

#### certification?

- A. Board certification, much like the professional engineering license, first of all, requires that they verify that you're -- that you have the degrees that you say you have, that it came from an ABET accredited university and that you do, in fact, have your PE, your professional engineering license, and I sat before a written exam in my specialty and an oral exam both -- my specialty is water and wastewater. That's what I'm certified in.
- Q. Okay. Now, you've been present for all the hearing testimony both in Lacon and here yesterday, correct?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. Can you explain for us how nitrification works?
- A. I will be glad to. Nitrification is a process that happens in the presence of surplus oxygen, residual DO in which one set of organisms takes ammonia to nitrite in O2. The second set of organisms takes nitrite to nitrate and so in nitrification you basically go from ammonia to nitrate when it's completed.

Page 7 1 So at the end of the nitrification 0. 2 step, is nitrogen bubbling out as bubbling gas? 3 Α. It is not. 4 Well, is there anything that happens 0. 5 after nitrification? 6 If one -- if one removes the Α. 7 presence of the oxygen after nitrification and still provides some BOD, then what happens is the 8 organism takes nitrate to nitrogen gas in what's 9 known as denitrification that is found in the 10 11 presence -- in the absence of oxygen and that 12 nitrogen gas does bubble out. 13 Q. Okay. Now, you previously testified that you evaluated spray irrigation as one of the 14 15 alternatives for Henry plant and I want you to 16 walk me through it. 17 Α. Okay. 18 What was the first thing that you 0. 19 did in order to evaluate that alternative? 20 Α. The first thing we did was we characterized the effluent to see what was in it 21 22 and then once we saw what was in it, particularly

in terms of nitrogen content, because we were

picking a crop that would have a certain nitrogen

23

Page 8 1 The second something we did is we uptake rate. 2 looked at the salinity, salt content, of the 3 effluent which is expressed as 4 electroconductivity, which is expressed as some 5 say mmhos/cm. It's easier for me to say mS/cm and 6 so we -- we look at those two things, the 7 nitrogen -- we had to pick a crop that would have 8 a nitrogen uptake and a crop that was salt tolerant. 9 Why is it important for the crop to 10 0. 11 be salt tolerant? 12 Each crop has a threshold Α. concentration known as its EC threshold above --13 14 above which the yield on the crop starts 15 deteriorating and you can actually quantify the 16 deterioration you get for how extra salty it is 17 above its threshold and then based on that 18 decrease in yield, you'll know how many more acres 19 you need depending on the salt level. 20 Okay. What was the electrical 0. conductivity of Emerald's wastewater? 21 22 Α. Approximately, 15.5 mS/cm. 23 How did you know that? 0. 24 We measured, again, the total Α.

Page 9 1 dissolved solids. We measured calcium, sodium, 2 potassium, chlorides, sulphates. We looked at that comp- -- we looked at the composition of the 3 salt content and their published factors for 4 5 scaling from total dissolved solids to 6 electroconductivity. We applied that and got the 7 15.5 EC. So you have the 15.5 number 8 Q. Okay. which is a specific conductance of Emerald's 9 wastewater? 10 11 Α. Yes. 12 Then what did you do? Q. 13 Then we picked a crop that could --Α. that, again, had a high nitrogen uptake and could 14 15 tolerate the saltiness of the effluent and what we 16 found is there was no crop that would -- that 17 would take that saltiness without seeing a decrease in yield. 18 19 0. What crops did you study as part of 20 this alternative? The best one we could find was 21 Α. Bermuda grass or hay and the other two we looked 22 23 at were the two most popular grown in the area 24 which are soybeans and corn.

Page 10

	5
1	Q. How did you go about determining the
2	feasibility of spray irrigating corn or soybean
3	with Emerald's wastewater?
4	A. We looked at the threshold EC
5	concentration for soybeans and corn and then we
6	asked ourselves "How far would we have to dilute
7	the effluent so that we don't kill them and could
8	we even land apply the effluent undiluted without
9	killing them?"
10	Q. How did you know what the threshold
11	was for corn or soybean?
12	A. It's published. As a matter of
13	fact, the Department of Agriculture has a book
14	that we use. One of their members published it in
15	1980. It's kind of a it's kind of a go-to book
16	for a lot of people who are involved in designing
17	land application systems and that's what we used.
18	Q. Mr. Flippin, I'm showing you what
19	has been marked as Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit
20	23.
21	(Document marked as Petitioner's
22	Exhibit No. 23 for
23	identification.)
24	

		Page 11
1	BY MS. WEYHING:	
2	Q. Wh	at is this document?
3	A. Th	ais document is the design and
4	operation of fa	arm irrigation systems published
5	by it's edit	ed by M.E. Jensen and it is part of
6	the American Sc	ciety of Agricultural Engineers.
7	Q. Ok	ay. Is this the publication that
8	you just testif	ied about?
9	A. Ye	es.
LO	Q. No	ow, it's not the full publication,
L1	right?	
L2	A. Ri	ght.
L3	Q. Wh	nat is this?
L4	A. Th	nis is a copy of a table that we
L5	use, Table 5.1,	which is called the Salt Tolerance
L6	of Agricultural	Crops as a Function of Sole
L7	Saturation Extr	act Salinity. And so this is the
L8	table we use fo	or judging the viability of whether
L9	or not the effl	uent could be applied diluted or
20	undiluted of th	ne Henry's effluent on these crops.
21	Q. Ok	ay. And that table is at Page's
22	158 through 160	)?
23	А. Үе	es.
24	Q. Is	this a true and accurate copy of

Page 12 1 the table? 2. Α. It is. So using this table, what did you 3 Q. 4 conclude about spray irrigating corn or soybean 5 with Emerald's wastewater? 6 It's a -- it's a nonstarter on the Α. 7 undiluted effluent. Why is it a nonstarter? 8 Q. The -- if you take the -- if -- the 9 Α. way you do it is you take the EC concentration of 10 11 the effluent, which is 15.5. 12 Mr. Flippin, I want to interrupt you Q. 13 really quickly. What does EC mean? 14 Α. Sorry. Electroconductivity. 15 Okay. Continue. Q. So what we did is we looked at the 16 Α. 17 threshold concentrations and we then looked at the saltiness of the effluent and what you do is you 18 19 take the saltiness of the effluent, subtract the 20 threshold concentration and that's how much extra salty it is and then you multiply that by the 21 22 decrease in yield that you get for extra -- for 23 each extra mS/cm and then you calculate what would 24 be your decrease in yield if you applied the

Page 13

undiluted water, undiluted effluent, and what we found for corn and soybeans is that -- is that the decrease in yield is more than negative 100%. In other words, it would never grow.

If you were to land apply the effluent on undiluted -- if you were to land apply the undiluted effluent on corn and soybeans, it would never grow. It would be barren ground. You would be looking out on acres and acres of just barren ground.

# Q. Looking at the table, what were your conclusions about Bermuda grass?

A. You could land apply undiluted effluent on Bermuda grass, but what you'd find is you'd get a 55% decrease in yield if you did that. So you can either provide about twice as many acres and get the full crop yield or you can apply it undiluted and provide twice as many acres and that number was about 270 acres if it were diluted and it would be about 600 acres if it were -- if it were undiluted.

#### Q. Okay.

MS. WEYHING: Hearing Officer --

Page 14 1 BY THE WITNESS: 2 Α. There is a problem with the 3 undiluted version, though. BY MS. WEYHING: 4 5 I do want to get there, Mr. Flippin. Q. MS. WEYHING: First, Hearing Officer 6 7 Webb, I'd like to move Exhibit 23 into evidence. 8 MR. GRADELESS: No objection. 9 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Exhibit 23 is admitted. 10 11 BY MS. WEYHING: 12 First, Mr. Flippin, Q. Okay. 13 undiluted, does the amount of crops over which the 14 wastewater is applied matter at all for your spray 15 irrigation analysis? 16 Α. No. 17 Q. Why not? The -- what matters is the 18 Α. 19 concentration of salt surrounding the root zone 20 and so if you apply the undiluted effluent during a period of non-rainfall, particularly if that 21 22 lack of rainfall lasts, like, let's say two weeks, 23 the root zone sits in that saline effluent 24 electroconductivity, which then would basically

Page 15

kill the plant. It's that much higher than its threshold.

2.

- Q. Okay. But what you're telling us is based on a standard amount of water per acre per day, right?
- A. It is based on -- if you don't apply it -- if you don't dilute it, no amount of water could you apply during a period of non-rainfall without killing the plant because it would -- the root zone can't help it. It would sit in the undiluted effluent.
- Q. Okay. But suppose hypothetically that we decrease the amount of water per acre per day. So, for example, by taking the same amount of water as before, but applying it to 10 times more acres, would that make a difference to your analysis?
- A. Not on corn and soybeans at all, you'd still kill them.
  - Q. What about for Bermuda grass?
- A. You can. You can apply Bermuda grass over -- or hay over twice as many acres undiluted as you do over half as many acres diluted.

Page 16

Q. Okay. How much river water would we need in order to dilute Emerald's wastewater to successfully irrigate corn or soybean?

- A. About -- for corn, it's about 14 gallons of river water per gallon of effluent. For soybeans, it's about 2.4 gallons of river water per gallon of effluent.
- Q. And how does that compare with Bermuda grass?
- A. Bermuda grass or hay is 1.4 gallons of river water per gallon of effluent.
- Q. For the corn and soybean, once you've diluted the wastewater that much, is there any agronomic benefit left?
- A. Very, very, very little because what you've done is the whole purpose of applying this to the crop was to get nitrogen uptake and those crops do need nitrogen to produce a yield and so when you dilute the water that far, you're having to come back in behind and add fertilizer to make up for the lack of nitrogen you didn't provide with the effluent.
- Q. Okay. Now, you previously testified that we would need 270 acres of Bermuda grass if

Page 17 1 the wastewater was diluted --2. Α. Right. -- but that we would need 600 if it 3 0. 4 was undiluted, are there any problems with trying 5 to spray irrigate 600 acres of Bermuda grass? 6 Yes, there are several. One of 7 which is if we spray irrigated 600 acres instead of 270, half of the nitrogen uptake that's needed 8 9 for the Bermuda grass to have its yield has to come from fertilizer and so you would be still 10 11 providing half the nitrogen uptake through fertilizer addition. 12 13 The second thing is the State of Illinois is not a cattle farming state and so 14 15 trying to -- trying to find a market for your 600 acres of Bermuda grass would be difficult at best 16 17 if you could even find somebody to take it. 18 Would there be any additional costs 0. associated with the 600 acres? 19 20 Yes, much more extensive system. Α. put it in perspective, 640 acres is a square mile. 21 So we're talking about a square mile of irrigation

> Why is it an expensive endeavor? Q.

area and that's a very expensive endeavor.

22

23

Page 18

A. To run the pipes, pivots and all of that from the Henry plant to, first of all, finding a farmer who would take it, finding a farmer who is willing to not grow a more profitable crop, to grow a less profitable crop and to still have to provide half the nitrogen needed to fertilizing and running the pipes, pumps and irrigation pivots over a square mile of area, this isn't -- it's an expensive undertaking.

- Q. Now, there's been a lot of testimony about tertiary nitrification. In simple terms, what is tertiary nitrification?
- A. Tertiary nitrification truthfully means nitrification downstream of a secondary treatment system which is activated sludge typically in a secondary clarifier. So the appropriate use of the word tertiary nitrification means nitrification that happens after the secondary clarifier.

Unfortunately, in these proceedings, those two terms, tertiary nitrification and single stage nitrification, have been mixed and that's a tragedy that that happened because it horribly miscommunicates nitrification.

Page 19 1 Tertiary nitrification is a step increase in unit 2. cost for ammonia removal because the only reason 3 it's there is to remove ammonia, tertiary nitrification. 4 5 Single stage nitrification is 6 very inexpensive because it -- the same BOD 7 removal, suspended solids removal, all of that is happening within the confines that the 8 nitrification is happening. So the unit cost of 9 single stage nitrification is way less than 10 11 tertiary nitrification. So we can't ever describe those as being equal. They are absolutely not 12 13 equal at all. Okay. 14 0. Is treating just the water 15 coming out of the PVC tank, in other words, 16 primarily Mexichem's wastewater, tertiary nitrification? 17 18 Α. No. 19 Q. Why not? 20 It's single stage nitrification Α. which is, again, one of the most economical means 21 22 of providing nitrification. It is the most 23 economical means because the PVC tank has BOD in 24 it, suspended solids in it. It also needs to be

Page 20 1 primary clarified because of the degree of 2 suspended solids. So if you were to try to treat 3 PVC wastewater by itself, you'd have to 4 essentially replicate the types of treatment that 5 are already being provided in the Emerald 6 facility. 7 0. Would you have to build a separate treatment train? 8 You would. 9 Α. So this treatment of the PVC tank 10 0. 11 which you said is not tertiary nitrification, how 12 would you characterize that? 13 Α. I would characterize it as single stage nitrification and, if I might add, treating 14 15 the PVC wastewater separately is a bad idea. 16 Q. Okay. Why? It's a really bad idea because right 17 Α. now the Emerald facility needs to remove -- to get 18 19 nitrification in their existing tanks, they have 20 to -- and they're making strides on it reducing MBT in their effluent. If they don't have the 21 fourfold dilution provided by the Mexichem 22 wastewater, they would have to reduce the MBT four 23 24 times lower.

Page 21 Have you ever evaluated treating the 1 Q. 2 PVC tank wastewater separately? 3 Yes, I have. Α. When was that evaluation? 4 0. 5 I did it in the -- prior to 2004 Α. 6 because we -- that was in our 2004 report. 7 By itself, would that alternative 0. achieve compliance with applicable limits? 8 9 Α. Not at all. What was your conclusion about the 10 0. 11 technical feasibility and economic reasonableness 12 of that alternative in 2004? 13 It was not economically reasonable. Α. Why wasn't it economically 14 0. 15 reasonable? 16 Α. Because, again, you have to totally 17 replicate the treatment process that you already 18 have in place. So you have a whole other parallel 19 treatment system and then all you did by doing 20 that was remove the nitrification load from the -from the Mexichem wastewater. You still have the 21 22 nitrogen load from the Emerald wastewater which, 23 if you will, would still be left even in worse 24 shape because you're no longer blending the two.

Page 22 1 It would be left in worse shape and even more 2. prone to being unable to nitrify. 3 So you'd be discharging the ammonia that can't be nitrified from the Emerald 4 5 facility with, granted, much less ammonia coming 6 out of the PVC -- the Mexichem side, but it would 7 still, when combined, not meet the standards. Why didn't you reevaluate this 8 Q. alternative in 2019? 9 It was economically unreasonable nor 10 Α. 11 could it attain the standards. 12 In your opinion, is there any reason Q. 13 to study this again? Α. 14 No. 15 Q. Why isn't there a reason to study it 16 again? 17 Again, it's a bad idea and the Α. reason it's a bad idea is that the Mexichem 18 19 wastewater actually helps dilute the more 20 difficult Emerald wastewater. So why would anyone build a separate treatment train and avoid that 21 22 advantage? 23 What about this idea of rehabbing 0. 24 the existing biotreaters in order to take water

Page 23

from	the	e s	second	lary	clar	ifier	and	route	it	over
those	<b>∍,</b> :	is	that	tert	iary	nitri	Lfica	ation?		

A. That would be tertiary nitrification.

- Q. What are your thoughts about that proposal?
- A. The economics of that is something one would have to look at. I have already costed what tertiary nitrification looks like in the confines of an RBC unit. Whether or not you can do it less expensively through the rehabbed biotreaters with media and pumping and piping systems, also updating the aeration equipment, I'm not sure if you would find any benefit -- economic benefit there, but it would certainly have to be considered.
- Q. Why wouldn't there be an economic benefit? I mean, shouldn't it be cheaper to use the existing biotreaters rather than to build a new system like you have in your report?
- A. Not necessarily because the media cost -- the random packing that you would need to put in the biotreaters to get the tertiary nitrification is very expensive. Second of all,

Page 24 1 these biotreaters definitely would need to be 2 pumped, too. You'd have to pump the effluent from the secondary clarifier up there, distribute it, 3 4 bring it back, you'd still need the same 5 alkalinity addition system that the RBC system 6 needed. 7 You would still need -- you would need steam addition most likely to the 8 biotreater option because when you start doing 9 tertiary nitrification in aboveground tanks in 10 11 Illinois in the winter, they're going to cool 12 significantly. Unlike the RBC which doesn't need 13 to be heated, this very well could need to be heated and that also makes the cost go up. 14 15 There has also been a lot of 0. 16 testimony about baffles, this idea that we modify 17 Emerald's existing biotreaters with a baffle so 18 that each one has a side A and a side B, do you 19 recall that testimony? 20 I do. Α. Are you familiar with using baffles 21 Q. in a wastewater treatment system? 22 23 Α. I am. 24 In simple terms, what is a baffle? Q.

Page 25

A. A baffle is intended -- typically, the way one uses the expression baffle is to redirect flow. It's -- it's a partial wall or to redirect flow is how it's typically used. That's not how it was used in this description, in the testimony.

# Q. Are there different kinds of baffle systems?

A. There are. There are typically -the baffles that one thinks of are just separately
partial partitioning walls in which the liquid
level on one side of the baffle is automatically
the liquid level on the other side because the two
are hydraulically connected and what you typically
do with a baffle is you partition a tank into two
different zones where you're distinctly doing
something different in each zone.

I've used them myself in
Chesterfield County, Virginia to accomplish
denitrification on one side of the baffle and
nitrification on the other side of the baffle and
those are baffles that you -- are basically
flow-thru baffles that just partition zones.

Q. Okay. So back on January 15th as

Page 26 you were hearing Mr. Liska's testimony, the 1 baffles -- about the baffle's in realtime, did you 2. 3 understand what he was talking about? 4 Α. I did not. 5 Q. Why not? 6 It was confusing to me in the Α. 7 testimony at the time. Were we talking about a partial wall in which the two sides were 8 9 hydraulically connected or were we not? Do you have a better understanding 10 0. 11 of what that proposal was now? 12 Α. T do. 13 Okay. So now that you understand Q. the concept, in your opinion, would a baffle 14 15 system that allows water to flow from side A to 16 side B work at the Henry plant? 17 It would not in the -- in the Α. 18 context of activated sludge as they practice it 19 today because, quite candidly, whatever is 20 inhibiting the bacteria on side A or -- is still inhibiting the bacteria on side B. So it doesn't 21 really offer an advantage to have this 22 23 hydraulically connected baffle system. 24 So if we distinguish between Q. Okay.

Page 27

the hydraulically connected baffle and a watertight wall, would a watertight wall between side A and side B to the tank allow Henry plant to achieve nitrification?

A. As it was suggested, if side B were used for tertiary nitrification and side A were used for conventional activated sludge, in concept, that could work. There is only a couple of problems with it.

#### Q. What are those problems?

A. Those tanks were never meant to have a high -- a partitioning wall between them. They weren't built for that. The exterior wall is not meant to take the stress of an interior wall being attached to that exterior wall, particularly the biotreaters, the older ones, the three smaller ones. They have steel floors.

So putting the baffle in, you'd be having to -- you'd be having to connect the floor to the baffle through welds. You'd have to connect the side through welds and any movement in the baffle wall would -- would put movement on the floor and movement on the exterior wall, which would then lend the tank, in the worst case, to a

Page 28

collapse.

- Q. Would there be any loss of capacity as a result of installing a baffle in one of these tanks?
- A. There -- the capacity you would lose is -- the good news is you'd have one tank split into two. The bad news is you might cause failure of the tank, but the other bad news is that the -- you no longer -- you have given up, if you will, the ability to use that tank for the single purpose whether it be tertiary nitrification or whether it be activated sludge treatment.
- Q. Okay. Would there be any issues with the flow in the tank as a result of the baffle?
- A. It would because, again, let's pretend that you did put the baffle in and let's pretend you tried to take great care to keep stress off that inner baffle to keep the tank from collapsing. Yes, there are level sensors that you could try to keep the level the same in both tanks, but if the level sensor fails and you get significant difference in level on each side of the baffle, you'll put such pressure on it that

Page 29

you literally could collapse the tank.

The second thing is if you're making all this effort to keep the level the same on both sides of the baffle, you can't take one side down and leave the other side up. The whole tank has to come down and come up at the same rate. So it doesn't really offer you the flexibility that -- that was alluded to yesterday because they don't behave as two separate tanks anymore because the level has to be kept the same.

You can't just lower one or take one out of service or repurpose one and not repurpose the other. They have to work together which kind of defeats the purpose of segregating them.

- Q. Well, what if the baffle isn't right down the middle of the circular tank, does that change?
- A. It does not. It's the same predicament. It's the same predicament of tension being placed on the wall -- the floor and the wall created by a baffle the tank was never designed to have.
  - Q. Are these problems something that a

Page 30

licensed	professional	engineer	would	recognize?
----------	--------------	----------	-------	------------

- A. Certainly would recognize the need to look at it.
- Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of an industrial wastewater treatment plant partitioning a circular tank with a watertight wall to maintain these two watertight zones?
- A. Not only have I not heard of that in my 35 years of practicing, I reached out to two of my -- my peers who are both in our construction side of the business and asked one of them with four years of experience has he ever heard of it. His answer was no and the other one with 15 years of experience has he ever heard of it. His answer was no. They both thought the risk would be so great in doing it that very few would choose to go down that path.
- Q. Looking at these two tertiary nitrification ideas, either the biotreaters or the baffle, would bringing the biotreaters back online or the baffles increase the salt load of Henry plant's wastewater to the Illinois River?
- A. Tertiary nitrification
  unquestionably is going to increase the salt load

Page 31 1 on the Illinois River. Hands down it's going to 2 and the reason it's going to is for every pound of 3 ammonia you remove you need 7.14 pounds of 4 alkalinity. So you have to add alkalinity to get 5 the tertiary nitrification to proceed all the way and when you add alkalinity you can't help it. 6 7 You're adding salt. Typically it's sodium hydroxide, it can be magnesium hydroxide, but 8 either of those adds salt. 9 Okay. Now, you just stated that the 10 0. 11 tertiary nitrification proposal you evaluated is 12 an RBC --13 Α. Yes. -- what is that? 14 0. 15 It's a rotating biological Α. 16 contactor, which imagine -- you've seen rotisserie 17 chickens --18 ο. I have. 19 Α. -- in the grocery store. So imagine 20 a circular media that is attached to the center bar of the rotisserie. So it literally is 21 rotating through the water and the bugs grow on it 22 as it's rotating through the water and when it 23 24 comes up out of the water, they get oxygenated.

Page 32

When it goes back in the water, they pick up some more food and they just -- it's essentially a rotisserie media column.

2.

# Q. Why did you select that as the form of tertiary nitrification?

A. It's been around for ages. It is sound, it's proven, it's -- honestly, it doesn't command much of a markup because it's been around so long. As a matter of fact -- so, honestly, it's an economical way -- one of the more economical ways of trying to do tertiary nitrification.

The other reason is it -because the residence time in it is short, it has
a small footprint. That's the other advantage and
they're short on real estate at the Emerald
facility. Because of its short residence time,
you don't get a chance for wastewater cooling. So
you don't have to heat the wastewater like you
would if you were to put it in an aboveground tank
and aerate it for a while.

Q. Okay. So out of all of these three proposals we've talked about, which is the best idea?

Page 33

A. Tertiary nitrification. In an ideal
world, the Henry plant would be able to reliably
do single stage nitrification, which means is the
most economical. Without that, tertiary
nitrification whether it be practiced in a tank or
an RBC, it all boils down to economy and what is
economically reasonable and we did not conclude
we concluded that tertiary nitrification just has
a high unit cost, much more than single stage and
it is it is very difficult from from a cost
perspective, from an economical reasonableness
perspective.

- Q. And I understand that that's in your report, correct?
  - A. Right.

- Q. But I want to know out of the RBC or the baffles or the biotreaters, which of those three is the best idea for tertiary nitrification?
- A. The one that -- the one that is the easiest to come to is the one that is most demonstrated, which is the one that we calculated which is RBC's.
- Q. Why are the RBC's a better idea than rehabbing the biotreaters and bringing them back

Page 34

#### online as part of tertiary nitrification?

A. Two things. One is if you do -- if you do bring those back online as tertiary nitrification, you would have to have -- you just got rid of some tanks that are about to be shortly needed for the taking the north biotreater out of service. So you'd have to build additional tankage. I know yesterday it was talked about renting those types of things, but typically the rental aeration basins are about 21,000 gallons a piece, that those are aerated frac tanks and you can bring these in like a tractor trailer and set those up.

In Emerald's case, you'd need about 70 of them. So imagine parking 70 tractor trailers in -- around the wastewater treatment plant and trying to distribute flow amongst 70 units. That would be incredible, incredibly difficult at best. So finding rentals for 1.4 million gallons is -- is very difficult at best, if even plausible.

And so we would have to provide some tankage to allow -- if we confiscated the three biotreaters for tertiary nitrification, we

Page 35 1 would have to provide tankage to allow the north one to be taken out of service for -- for repair 2. 3 and inspection. 4 Q. Why are the RBC's a better idea than 5 the concept of a watertight wall where it's been 6 described as a baffle? 7 Α. Well, we really can't do a watertight wall in those three existing 8 biotreaters unless someone was willing to take on 9 extreme risk of failure. 10 11 0. Mr. Flippin, have you worked with a system that uses hydrogen peroxide at an oil 12 refinery before? 13 I have. 14 Α. 15 What was your experience? Q. 16 Α. It was actually quite similar to 17 what was testified yesterday about. At the Tesoro refinery in California, we did the design for the 18 19 treatment plant upgrade there to remove ammonia 20 and BOD and what we found was that we also needed to oxidize the sulfides ahead of this treatment to 21 promote better sludge settling. 22 23 So we recommended hydrogen 24 peroxide addition for sulfide removal upstream of

Page 36 1 the Tesoro wastewater treatment facility and the 2 good news about hydrogen peroxide it's very 3 selective for oxidation of sulfides. If you add 4 hydrogen peroxide to water that has sulfides in it 5 and other things in it, it's typically the sulfide 6 would get oxidized first. So it's great for 7 selective treatment of sulfides. I'm looking at State's Exhibit 20. 8 Q. 9 Α. Yes. I believe you have a copy of that in 10 0. 11 front of you. If you can pull it out for me, 12 please. 13 Α. Yes. 14 What is your understanding of what 0. 15 this permit is for? 16 Α. It says in the second paragraph, "To construct a hydrogen peroxide tank and injection 17 18 system to treat tank TK 588 to supplement the 19 benzene recovery unit before discharging to the 20 Joliet Refinery Wastewater Treatment Plant for treatment." 21 How do sulfides enter the equation 22 Q. 23 there? 24 They -- it appears from listening to Α.

Page 37 1 testimony yesterday that the purpose in this 2 system was to -- was to oxide the sulfides, which, 3 by the way, is different than organelle sulfur, 4 which is what we really have at the Emerald plant, not sulfides. 5 6 Let me back you up. Is sulfide the 0. 7 same thing as MBT? 8 Α. No. 9 Okay. How are they different? 0. First of all, MBT is not only --10 Α. 11 is -- not only is it not a sulfide, it can't 12 become a sulfide. 13 Why not? Q. Because it's an organelle sulfur and 14 Α. 15 sulfide is an inorganic constituent, it has no organic associated with it and sulfide carries a 16 17 double negative charge. So it is essentially an ion in the water readily oxidizable by something 18 19 like peroxide. On the other hand, MBT is 20 organelle sulfur. Sulfur itself has a -- has a zero charge. It's -- it's bound in the organic 21 22 compound. 23 The subject of this permit is 0. Okay. 24 ExxonMobil Oil Corporation, correct?

Page 38

1 A. Yes.

Q. From a technical, scientific standpoint, is the use of hydrogen peroxide by Exxon in any way useful in evaluating hydrogen peroxide at the Henry plant?

A. No.

Q. Why?

A. Two totally different uses. One is a highly selective use for oxidizing sulfides, which, again, I've done that. The other one is implying that MBT is a sulfide and it's not. It's also implying that they're not -- that it can be selectively used at Emerald and peroxide addition at Emerald doesn't have the ability to be selective because at Emerald the wastewater is surrounded by high concentration of COD, chemical oxygen demand, and peroxide is a chemical oxidant.

So chemical oxygen demand plus oxidant -- you consume peroxide satisfying

oxidant -- you consume peroxide satisfying chemical oxygen demand and so if when you have a wastewater with high COD concentrations coming out of the PVC tank, their number is like 4,000.

Coming out of the sub-streams upstream of the PVC tank they have been measured as high as 16,000.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

plant?

Page 39 So there's a lot of peroxide that would go to meeting chemical oxygen demand at the same time you're trying to use it to -- to oxide MBT. Okay. Mr. Flippin, you can go ahead Q. and set that exhibit aside. I want to move on to questions about granular activated carbon treatment. Did you study that alternative? We did. Α. 0. Is the carbon in GAC selective in removing MBT? Α. It is not. As a matter of fact, MBT has a low affinity for carbon, meaning -- what I mean by that is something that has a high affinity for carbon you might be able to remove 0.3 pounds of it per pound of carbon, something that has a high affinity. Something that has a low affinity, I mean you're down to less than 0.03 pounds of pollutant removed per pound of carbon. that just have a really low affinity like MBT. Okay. Knowing that, how did you Q. evaluate granular activated carbon at the Henry

Page 40

A. We tried to go to where we would find the highest concentration of MBT and the least concentration of competing COD and the only place that you can gather all of the MBT in one spot today at the Henry plant -- or actually two locations, the PC tank and the C-18 tank, that's the only place you can gather it today and we took those two streams as far as we could get upstream and put them through carbon and the reason we did it, again, is we were trying to avoid the competing COD that you would have gotten from Mexichem downstream.

Q. Okay. So there's been testimony during this hearing about applying GAC at different points throughout the Henry plant process, why didn't you evaluate granulated activated carbon at the primary clarifier?

A. The primary clarifier, if you will, removes -- can remove particulate COD. That's the good news about it. So whatever particulate COD you remove doesn't compete for the carbon. The difficulty is you've got a lot of soluble COD coming from Mexichem, not just particulate COD.

So, yes, you offset the carbon

Page 41 usage by getting rid of particulate COD, but you 1 2 don't offset the soluble COD present. So, again, 3 our goal was to push the carbon back up into the 4 process to where we had the least competing 5 reactions besides that of absorption of MBT. 6 In your opinion, is there any 7 utility in evaluating GAC at the primary clarifier? 8 9 Α. No. What about the flocculation, why 10 0. 11 didn't you evaluate it there? 12 The flocculation is actually a mixed Α. 13 stream before the primary clarifier. So it would be a little self-defeating. If you were going to 14 15 look at carbon at all downstream of the PVC tank 16 and the PC tank, it is true that you would either look at it -- if you wanted to do single stage 17 18 nitrification, you'd look at it after the primary clarifier. 19 20 If you wanted to look at -- but it wouldn't make sense to look at it in the 21 flocculation chamber because it's a mixed waste 22 23 there, you haven't given it the benefit of being

settled yet. So if there's any benefit of

Page 42 settling, then you want to accomplish that first 1 2. before you look at GAC. 3 Q. Okay. Well, why didn't you evaluate 4 GAC at the secondary clarifier? 5 We could have. However, we had Α. already demonstrated -- the whole purpose in the 6 7 GAC was to see if we can get single stage nitrification to occur and if we put the carbon 8 9 downstream of the secondary clarifier, we would have already been past the single stage, if you 10 11 will. 12 In your opinion, is there any Q. 13 utility in evaluating GAC and flocculation or secondary clarifier? 14 15 Α. No. 16 Q. Are there any other points in the 17 Henry plant wastewater treatment process where, in your opinion, it would make sense to evaluate GAC? 18 19 Α. We evaluated it at the most 20 economical place we could find and so to answer your question, no, I can't see a benefit of 21 evaluating it elsewhere. 22 23 An example was provided yesterday 0.

during testimony about groundwater remediation and

	Page 43
1	use of GAC in a groundwater remediation system.
2	Is that useful in evaluating use
3	of GAC at Henry plant?
4	A. It's not and the reason it's not
5	it's not coincidental that in groundwater
6	remediation the people often use granular
7	activated carbon because groundwater is relatively
8	clean excluding the contaminant the trace
9	contaminants that are often in it.
10	So, there, it doesn't matter
11	that GAC isn't selective because so what. There
12	is not much else competing and so but that's
13	not true at the Henry plant. There is so much
14	so many other things competing that it makes that
15	comparison honestly moot.
16	Q. Okay. Mr. Flippin, in your expert
17	report, which is Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 12,
18	you compare the cost of the treatment alternatives
19	that you evaluated to costs per pound, information
20	that was provided by the National Association of
21	Clean Water Agencies, which you've already
22	testified is NACWA.

Do you agree with Mr. Liska's testimony that the treatment technologies you

23

Page 44

evaluated should have been compared to data based on absolute cost?

A. Absolutely not.

2.

- Q. Why do you say absolutely not?
- A. It -- it has no meaning. No, meaning can it be assigned to any number -- to any cost unless you know what you're accomplishing for that cost and the only way you know what you're accomplishing for that cost is to put it in terms of what you're doing with that cost and in our case we are removing ammonia.

It would be absolutely silly to not consider unit cost. Not only would it not -not only would it be silly, it would be just -- it doesn't have any rationale. It -- I can't see anyone gaining any benefit at all from looking at capital cost versus ammonia removal comparisons.

I can't see that.

- Q. Okay. Can you give us an example then of why considering total cost doesn't work?
- A. Sure. Last time I testified, I said that Bush Brothers spent essentially \$56 million and part of their project was ammonia removal.

  Well, someone could have mistakenly thought that

Page 45 1 \$56 million was primarily spent removing ammonia. 2. It absolutely wasn't. A very small fraction of 3 that had anything to do with ammonia removal. As a matter of fact, the load 4 5 there, COD load, is about 15 times higher than 6 that of the Emerald plant and the ammonia load is not the large -- was not the driver in that 7 project. The COD load was and the water reuse 8 9 component was. And so for someone to have tried 10 11 to think that \$56 million was associated with 12 ammonia removal would have been horribly misled, 13 horribly misled and led to a wrongful conclusion. 14 The only way, again, that anyone can make sense 15 out of cost when it comes to ammonia removal is to 16 express them in terms of what those costs are accomplishing, which is pounds per -- dollars per 17 18 pound of ammonia removed. 19 0. Okay. So, in your opinion, does it 20 make sense to compare the total cost of treatment technologies at plants that address two to three 21 pollutants at a time to Emerald? 22 23

Absolutely not. Α.

24

Q. In Lacon, there was testimony Okay.

Page 46 about seven municipal projects for reducing 1 2 ammonia, do you recall that testimony? 3 I do. Α. 4 The Geneva project in 2000 had a Q. 5 total cost of \$5.4 million, do you recall that 6 testimony? 7 I recall describing Geneva. Α. Take my word for it then \$5.4 8 Q. million. Is \$5.4 million a helpful metric to use 9 in comparing the cost of treatment alternatives at 10 11 Henry plant? 12 Α. Absolutely not. 13 Why isn't that helpful? Q. 14 Again, that money was spent to Α. 15 accomplish several things besides ammonia removal 16 and it was never parsed out what fraction of that 17 cost was spent on ammonia removal. 18 Okay. But let's say hypothetically Q. 19 that I was somehow able to figure out what portion 20 of the Geneva project reduces ammonia and of that \$5.4 million the portion that reduces ammonia is 21 actually \$750,000. 22 23 Is \$750,000 a helpful number to use in comparing the Henry plant? 24

Page 47 1 Absolutely not. Because we don't Α. 2 know how many pounds of ammonia were being removed 3 per day for that \$750,000. If we could get that 4 in a unit cost, it would be helpful. 5 Okay. What if out of that \$750,000 Q. I told you that \$300,000 specifically removed 6 ammonia as opposed to other pollutants such as BOD 7 or TSS, is \$300,000 useful to use in evaluating 8 alternatives? 9 10 Α. No. 11 Q. Why is that still not helpful? 12 I still don't know the unit cost. Α. 13 We've talked at length about a Q. scenario where at \$50 per day technology could 14 15 reduce one pound of a pollutant, right? 16 Α. Right. In all the times that you've 17 0. 18 evaluated treatment alternatives, have you ever 19 been looking at a \$1 -- or a one pound per day 20 reduction? No, I've -- I've -- I've converted 21 Α. everything into dollars per pound, but there were 22 23 way more pounds per day than one. 24 In evaluating alternatives for Q.

Page 48 1 Emerald, what was the daily ammonia reduction 2 achieved for most of your alternatives? 3 Approximately, 330 pounds per day. Α. 4 Are you able to convert that into a Q. 5 cost per day number? 6 We were and did. Α. 7 What did you find? Q. 8 Α. We found that on our operating cost 9 basis, which really doesn't paint the entire picture, present worth paints a better -- a more 10 11 realistic picture, but on an operating cost basis 12 we needed -- it was anywhere between -- the lowest 13 number was around \$6.30 a pound if tertiary 14 nitrification were reliable, just for the 15 operating cost. 16 If -- the next closest one was 17 about -- was nearly double that and then on the --18 on the present worth cost, which includes the 19 capital that you had to fund to accomplish it, 20 those numbers were closer to \$10 and \$12 per 21 pound. 22 Q. Okay. So, in your opinion, is cost 23 per day a useful metric? 24 Α. It's not.

Page 49 1 And, in your opinion, as an expert Q. 2 and licensed professional engineer, is cost per 3 pound the most useful metric? 4 Α. Yes. 5 Now, in Lacon, on January 14th, you Q. 6 heard the testimony of Mr. Koch, correct? 7 I did. Α. And he testified about Whole 8 Q. Effluent Toxicity test results of Emerald, do you 9 recall his testimony that one of the factors that 10 11 would contribute to the toxicity of Emerald's 12 effluent is conductivity? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Do you agree with Mr. Koch? Q. 15 I do. Α. 16 Q. What is conductivity? 17 Conductivity is -- kind of goes back Α. 18 to what we just talked about moments ago. When it 19 comes to land application, it is -- the 20 conductivity is an indirect measurement of -or -- it's a measurement of saltiness of water 21 22 essentially. 23 So is it related to the salt content Q. 24 of the effluent?

	Page 50				
1	A. It is.				
2	Q. So in looking at the various				
3	treatment alternatives that you evaluated both in				
4	2018 and 2019, what impact would those				
5	alternatives have on the conductivity of Emerald's				
6	effluent?				
7	A. All of them, including the one that				
8	has river water treatment ahead of irrigation, all				
9	of them add salt to the effluent.				
10	Q. And if all of them add salt, would				
11	that increase the conductivity of the effluent?				
12	A. It would and correspondingly it				
13	can't help it. It's also going to increase the				
14	aquatic toxicity of that effluent.				
15	Q. I see. So is that a factor, this				
16	increase in aquatic toxicity, that you would use				
17	in addressing technological feasibility or				
18	economic reasonableness?				
19	A. I would.				
20	Q. Now, Mr. Koch also testified that				
21	the Agency doesn't set toxicity limits for the				
22	area incide a zone of initial dilution or ZTD do				

23

24

you recall that testimony?

I do.

A.

Page 51

#### Q. Do you agree with him there?

A. I do, and honestly the reason they don't include the area inside of a ZID is the U.S. EPA criteria for the velocity inside of a ZID is greater than 10 feet per second, which is a very fast walk. So imagine a little -- the little organisms that are used in the toxicity tests are newborns.

As a matter of fact, the little water fleas you can probably put four of them on the tip of an eraser, pencil eraser, and the fish, the little fathead minnows, you can probably put two on the tip of an eraser. Imagine these little critters trying to hang out in an area where the velocity is 10 feet per second. They can't stay there very long. So there is no reason to be concerned about the toxicity within the ZID because they can't stay there.

- Q. Are you aware of any state agency that sets toxicity limits within a ZID?
  - A. No.
- Q. And is that because of what you just testified about --
  - A. Yes.

Page 52 1 -- that the fleas and the minnows 0. 2 aren't able to hang out in the ZID for a 3 substantial period of time? 4 Α. Yes. 5 Now, in Lacon, did you hear Q. 6 Mr. Gradeless' opening statement that the best 7 available treatment economically available, or BAT, means best as in superlative? 8 I did hear that. 9 Α. 10 Q. Do agree with that? 11 Α. No. 12 Q. Why don't you agree? 13 It doesn't really matter in this Α. case whether I agree. EPA doesn't agree. 14 15 there is best degree of treatment for each 16 industrial category and for Henry they are 17 providing over and above the best degree of 18 treatment for their industrial category and the 19 reason I say that is the best degree of treatment 20 for their industrial category is activated sludge treatment and the way you know that they're 21 getting best degree of treatment they reliably 22 23 comply. I have never heard anyone accuse them of

being out of compliance with the OCPSF standards.

Page 53 Okay. Mr. Flippin, let me back you 1 Q. 2 up just a little bit. 3 Α. Okay. 4 Q. Who establishes what is BAT? 5 Α. U.S. EPA. 6 And how do they establish that? 0. 7 They -- they look at what industries Α. 8 are practicing to meet the BAT regulations and determine from that what is -- among that peer 9 group, what is the best degree of treatment that 10 11 this peer group is providing that meets the 12 regulation. 13 Is BAT the superlative absolute best Q. treatment available? 14 15 If -- if that term is meant to ask, Α. 16 does the effluent taste like Sprite when you're finished with it? No. If it -- if it's meant to 17 18 answer the question, is it meeting all the 19 categorical limits and requirements in a -- in a 20 good manner? The answer is, yes, they are definitely providing best degree of treatment. 21 22 Okay. Does the Illinois Q. 23 Environmental Protection Agency establish what is 24 BAT for any treatment category?

Page 54 1 Α. No. 2 Q. That's the U.S. EPA? 3 That's the U.S. EPA. Α. 4 Now, in the adjusted standard 13.2, Q. 5 as part of its opinion at Page 55 the Board wrote that the regulations further provide that BDT, or 6 best degree of treatment, must be consistent with 7 technological feasibility, economic reasonableness 8 9 and sound engineering judgment. In your opinion, is the Henry 10 11 plant's wastewater treatment plant designed with 12 sound engineering judgment? It is. 13 Α. 14 Why? Q. 15 It -- again, outside of ammonia, Α. 16 which we've been talking exclusively about, its difficulties at this plant from -- from a 17 18 categorical compliance level it clearly meets 19 categorical compliance. It clearly produces 20 effluent BOD and TSS concentrations in par or better than many of its peers and so I -- from all 21 22 other measurements, it is providing best degree of 23 treatment. 24 And, in your opinion, is Emerald Q.

Page 55 plant still providing the best degree of treatment 1 2. in January and February 2020? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Q. Why? 5 The same unit processes are engaged Α. 6 that they have always been engaged. Again, BAT 7 defines activated sludge treatment as best available treatment and it also -- at the Henry 8 9 plant not only do they provide that, they also provide tertiary filtration over and above BAT. 10 11 Q. Okay. Mr. Flippin, can you explain what the impact of having greater MBT-related 12 13 production at Henry plant would be on the wastewater treatment system? 14 15 Yes, the -- one of the things that Α. 16 was confusing yesterday in the testimony was the 17 whole comment about concentration, the impact on effluent concentration of greater production. 18 19 That was -- that was confusion that was held. 20 Q. What was that confusion? What was confusing? 21 22 The confusion was that it implied Α. 23 that with every batch that Emerald made they 24 discharged the same concentration and the same

Page 56 1 volume of water and, therefore, whether they made 1 batch or 10 batches it wouldn't affect 2. concentration, but what that neglected was 3 4 Emerald's -- Emerald's wastewater stream is not 5 the only stream. 6 As a matter of fact, it's the 7 smallest flow contributor of the two entities, Mexichem and Emerald. As a matter of fact, 8 Mexichem's flow is about 80% of the flow and that 9 stays relatively stable and then of the 20% of the 10 11 flow that's the Emerald flow not all of it is MBT 12 product-related. 13 So imagine as you're making more and more batches, each batch releases so many 14 15 pounds and if you make twice as many batches and 16 put that twice as many batches in the same base 17 flow you get twice the concentration. 18 0. So if I'm understanding you 19 correctly, if there is greater MBT-related 20 production, then you would expect the concentration of MBT in the primary clarifier to 21 increase, right? 22 23 That's exactly right. Α. 24 And what would the impact of that be Q.

Page 57

on N	H3 ar	ıd tl	ne ul	timat	te ei	ffluent	t?
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	----

A. It would -- it would be a higher -- it would, first of all, prevent single stage nitrification if the MBT were high enough and that results in a high effluent ammonia, but MBT is not the only thing that is discharged when a batch is made.

Also, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is discharged and TKN, when going through the existing treatment plant, becomes ammonia. So, quite frankly, the more batches you make going into a steady base load flow, which is 80% of the flow, ends up being higher effluent ammonia concentrations based on how many batches you make.

So the greater number of batches, the higher the effluent ammonia concentration because you're putting more pounds in the same base flow. That's very important because we've been talking about does Emerald need an elevated effluent ammonia concentration for a daily maximum element? Hands down they do.

Without that, you hamstring them on production.

Q. Mr. Flippin, that was my last question.

Page 58 1 So tell us why Henry plant still 2 needs a higher concentration limit? 3 If you don't -- if you don't provide Α. 4 that, you basically are limiting the number of 5 batches a day that they can make. 6 Q. Okay. 7 MS. WEYHING: No further questions. 8 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Thank you. Mr. Gradeless? 9 MR. GRADELESS: Just a few and we 10 11 won't go on for hours. 12 S U R R E B U T T A L E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. GRADELESS: 13 Mr. Flippin, you just mentioned 14 0. 15 about a higher limit was needed by the petitioner, 16 the Henry facility, do you remember testifying 17 about that? Just the last question. 18 Α. Just then. 19 Q. Okay. You were actually offered to 20 calculate what those limits might be in your scope of work document, right? 21 22 Α. Yes. And you didn't calculate those for 23 Q. 24 this case?

Page 59 1 That's right. Α. 2 Q. Okay. Now, I remember last time we 3 talked about the cost of your final report if you 4 remember that and that report was the October 5 report, the cost for the October report was 6 \$45,300, does that sound about right to you? 7 That was the estimated cost of what Α. it would be at the time of the proposal. 8 9 0. Okay. And you've done -- you've actually provided two reports, there was one 10 11 report before the October report as well, is that 12 right? 13 Α. That was in 2018. It was the April 2018? 14 Q. 15 Α. Right. 16 Q. Okay. And then I know last time you 17 talked about the \$18,400 set aside for the 18 depositions and to appear at the hearing, do you 19 recall that? 20 Α. Yes. Okay. Do you know if you have hit 21 Q. that \$18,400 set aside to date? 22 23 I believe we have. Α. 24 And have you had -- has there been Q.

Page 60 1 more authorized since the Lacon hearing? 2 Α. No. 3 Q. So right now as you sit here today, 4 we are at the \$18,400 as far as you know? 5 As far as -- as far as I know, we Α. have not yet -- that is the only authorization we 6 7 have. So it's -- the authorization stayed 8 Q. 9 the same --10 Α. Right. 11 Q. -- between Lacon and Springfield? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Now, we heard a lot in the last Q. 14 three days about internal process improvements 15 specifically with respect to products that are 16 made at the petitioner's facility. 17 Have you been asked to evaluate how to remove the MBT in the BBTS process? 18 19 Α. Have not. 20 Have you been asked to evaluate ways 0. to reduce the MBT in the MBDS process? 21 22 Α. Have not. 23 Have you been asked to -- for ways 0. to reduce the MBT in the OBTS process? 24

Page 61 1 Α. Have not. 2 Q. Have you been asked or consulted or 3 requested your services to look at reducing the 4 MBT in the 50% MBT process? 5 Have not. Α. And do you disagree with the 6 0. 7 statement that MBT is known to be oxidized by hydrogen peroxide alone? 8 Which document? 9 Α. I'm just looking -- I'm reading from 10 0. 11 an exhibit that has been entered into evidence. 12 It is a scientific journal. State's Exhibit 19. 13 Thank you. Α. 14 I don't know if you have that. 0. 15 Good. Thanks. Α. 16 Q. Right on top. I'm looking at Page 2 17 and it cites a study, but it's entitled Optimum Hydrogen Peroxide to Substrate Ratio and the first 18 19 sentence of that -- I'm just asking if you agree 20 or disagree. It says that the MBT is known to 21 be oxidized by hydrogen peroxide alone. 22 23 I do agree that in this -- in this Α. study where MBT is in tap water and they've added 24

Page 62 peroxide, I have no doubt that the peroxide 1 2. oxidized the MBT. 3 Q. Okay. I guess you haven't been 4 asked to look at oxidizing the MBT with hydrogen 5 peroxide at the Henry facility? 6 Α. Have not. 7 Would you agree or if you know --Q. would you agree or if you know I guess is the 8 question, whether or not Illinois Pollution 9 Control Board technology limits can sometimes be 10 11 more stringent than the federal categorical 12 standards? 13 Would you -- would you rephrase that Α. question, please? 14 15 I can try. Are you aware or Q. I can. 16 not whether or not the technology limits from the State of Illinois can be sometimes more stringent 17 than the federal standards? 18 19 Α. I have not encountered that. 20 Does that mean you don't know? 0. I don't know. 21 Α. Okay. You also testified a lot 22 0. about field application, I think, testifying 23 24 that -- correct me if I'm wrong that if you

Page 63 applied this to corn and soybeans, it would be a 1 2. wasteland? 3 Α. It wouldn't grow. 4 It wouldn't grow at all? Q. 5 Right, if you -- if you didn't get Α. 6 rainfall often enough to keep it diluted. 7 And you base that on the nature of Q. the effluent at the Henry plant? 8 9 Α. Yes. I'll ask Darrin. We also talked 10 Q. 11 about the NACWA cost per day, pounds per day, and 12 assume for the sake of argument that I fully agree 13 with your analysis, which it doesn't matter if I 14 agree or not, what would be the cost in pounds per 15 day for ammonia that would be economically 16 unreasonable? 17 Α. That's a great question. 18 Thank you. Q. 19 Α. I haven't settled on a number 20 myself. So the five pounds per day that was 21 Q. at the highest end, and I think I remember and I'm 22 23 not trying to trick you, but the highest end, could that, in your opinion, possibly be 24

Page 64 1 economically reasonable? 2 Α. We were suspicious of the \$5 per 3 pound because it was so far above the median just like we were suspicious of the low dollars per 4 5 pound because we thought there might be some 6 outlying points that -- so I don't know how 7 representative the \$5 actually is. Has it been your experience that the 8 Q. members of NACWA would spend money to build 9 treatment facilities that were economically 10 11 unreasonable? 12 I wouldn't suspect they would do Α. that. 13 Q. 14 Okay. Why would you not suspect 15 that? 16 Α. Those clean water agencies are serving customers, they're serving the 17 environmental needs, they're meeting compliance 18 19 and so they would -- they would build what is 20 needed to be in compliance and for them thankfully single stage nitrification is typically their --21 22 what they do. 23 MR. GRADELESS: I don't think I have

24

anything further.

	Page 65
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Ms. Weyhing?
2	MS. WEYHING: Nothing further.
3	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Thank
4	you.
5	MR. RAO: Carol, I have
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I'm sorry.
7	Second time I've done that.
8	MR. RAO: Just one.
9	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sorry about
10	that.
11	MR. RAO: Mr. Flippin, you testified
12	about the best available treatment technology, is
13	that BAT
14	THE WITNESS: Yes.
15	MR. RAO: you refer to? And you
16	mentioned that according to the U.S. EPA's
17	categorical standards activated sludge is bad
18	for
19	THE WITNESS: OCPSF.
20	MR. RAO: Yeah, for the Henry plant.
21	So when U.S. EPA makes these determinations about
22	BAT, does it consider what contaminants are being
22	BAT, does it consider what contaminants are being treated?

	Page 66
1	matter of fact they have a list of the regulated
2	compounds they are focused on.
3	MR. RAO: And, in this case, is
4	activated sludge considered bad for
5	ammonia-nitrogen also in addition to BOD and
6	solids
7	THE WITNESS: The OCPSF doesn't
8	regulate ammonia.
9	MR. RAO: Okay. So when you say
10	Henry plant has the best available treatment
11	technology
12	THE WITNESS: For the sorry.
13	MR. RAO: it does not apply to
14	ammonia-nitrogen?
15	THE WITNESS: It does not. That
16	best available treatment technology applies to the
17	compounds regulated under OCPSF, which ammonia is
18	not.
19	MR. RAO: Okay. So but Henry
20	plant is regulated for ammonia-nitrogen, isn't it?
21	THE WITNESS: Yes, but not by U.S.
22	EPA.
23	MR. RAO: Right. So Mr. Gradeless
24	mentioned, and I'll ask you about state the

	Page 67
1	state having standards which may be more stringent
2	than may have standards that the feds don't
3	have.
4	So we had an ammonia-nitrogen
5	effluent standard here, would it be reasonable for
6	us to consider U.S. EPA's determination of what
7	BAT is does not consider ammonia-nitrogen in
8	this case?
9	THE WITNESS: Their determination of
10	BAT, again, is based on regulations that do not
11	include ammonia.
12	MR. RAO: Okay. Thank you.
13	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
14	MR. DIMOND: I do have one little
15	follow up on that, if I may.
16	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Sure.
17	FURTHER EXAMINATION
18	BY MR. DIMOND:
19	Q. As you understand it, Mr. Flippin,
20	why do the U.S. EPA categorical treatment
21	standards for the OCPSF category not explicitly
22	consider ammonia as a regulated pollutant?
23	A. Ammonia removal is not required in
24	all in all locations of the of the OCPSF

Page 68 1 industries and so they -- many OCPSF plants, if 2 you will, either are not required to remove 3 ammonia even though they may and so these 4 standards only focused on what these -- what this 5 peer group has in common and that's the need to 6 meet these regulated compound limits. 7 Would the categorical treatment 0. standards for the OCPSF category, would those, for 8 many plants, achieve reductions of ammonia as a 9 collateral effect of the treatment that is 10 11 required? 12 Α. As a matter of fact, the Yes. 13 operating conditions needed to meet the OCPSF 14 limits would typically cause single stage 15 nitrification to occur and so most of these OCPSF 16 regulated facilities that are operating activated 17 sludge systems, which is their BAT, are operating 18 at conditions that promote and accomplish single 19 stage nitrification. 20 MR. DIMOND: That's all.

MR. RAO: Mr. Flippin, just for the record, do we have an expansion of OCPSF in the record what it means, the category that you're talking about?

21

22

23

	Page 69
1	THE WITNESS: Organic chemicals,
2	plastics and synthetic fibers. Thank you.
3	MR. RAO: Do you know if refineries
4	are under the same category?
5	THE WITNESS: They're under a
6	different industrial category.
7	MR. RAO: Thanks.
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Any follow up
9	from anybody else? Okay. Thank you,
10	Mr. Flippin.
11	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
12	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Should we
13	take a five-minute break between witnesses?
14	MR. DIMOND: If you would like.
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Yes, let's do
16	that.
17	(Whereupon, a break was taken
18	after which the following
19	proceedings were had.)
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: We'll go back
21	on the record. Ms. Weyhing, please call your next
22	witness.
23	MS. WEYHING: Actually, I'll turn it
24	over to Tom.

	Page 70
1	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: I can't win
2	today.
3	MR. DIMOND: Emerald calls Mr. Galen
4	Hatchcock.
5	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr.
6	Hatchcock, please have a seat up here. I'll
7	remind you that you're still under oath.
8	REBUTTAL EXAMINATION
9	BY MR. DIMOND:
10	Q. Mr. Hathcock, good morning.
11	A. Good morning.
12	Q. Does Emerald have a stated set of
13	core values that govern its operation and conduct?
14	A. We do.
15	Q. Okay. Can you explain for the Board
16	what those are?
17	A. Yes. In the operations side of the
18	business, we are asked to operate our facilities
19	in a safe and environmentally complaint manner, to
20	continuously work towards improvement of quality
21	and mechanical reliability and ultimately to treat
22	our employees with humanity and to as an
23	overall guide to do the right thing.
24	Q. What is what steps have you been

Page 71

taking at the plant with regard to continuous improvement? And first I want to talk about, you know, unrelated to ammonia, the ammonia issue.

2.

- A. We are doing a number of things. In general, not focusing on ammonia, we're working on continuous improvements in other processes for quality improvement, thru-put improvement, waste reduction. We are working on mechanical reliability and up time of equipment because, of course, reliable equipment is also safer, generates less waste and is there when we need it.
- Q. And with, you know -- more directly with regard to ammonia, in general terms, can you describe what continuous improvement steps are -- have been taken, say, in the last 6 to 12 months and are being, you know, considered going forward?
- A. Very good. If you limit to the last six months, we have focused on MBT reduction because of the evidence we see with reduced ammonia discharges from the plant that reduced MBT has had a direct effect. So we have been focusing on controlling that to a greater extent and we have been focusing on the process changes that would allow us to consistently and reliably

	Page 72	
1	maintain low levels of MBT.	
2	Q. Did Emerald and the Henry plant	
3	employees willfully fail to identify means of	
4	reducing MBT in the waste streams?	
5	A. No.	
6	Q. When does the current adjusted	
7	standard expire?	
8	A. April 16th.	
9	Q. Has Emerald taken any steps to	
10	prepare for the expiration of the adjusted	
11	standard if the Board does not act in this	
12	proceeding before the expiration date?	
13	A. We are. We are working towards	
14	identifying what can run and what cannot run to	
15	maintain the standard limits.	
16	Q. When you say what can run and what	
17	cannot run, what do you mean by that?	
18	A. I mean, which production processes.	
19	We will have to curtail production.	
20	Q. And when you talk about production	
21	process, you're talking about products?	
22	A. Yes.	
23	Q. You're talking so are you talking	
24	about MBT-related products?	

Page 73 1 Α. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. Continue. 3 Α. To that point, we are considering 4 what can -- to the question of what can run, what 5 can't run, are we not going to produce certain 6 product lines and that will have financial impact 7 So, hence, we're working on improvements. on us. Nevertheless, this is a big problem. 8 So if we -- if we go very far beyond 9 Q. April 16th, will the plant have to take extra 10 11 steps to maintain compliance with its permit? 12 If we cannot continue to improve Α. 13 upon our MBT, therefore, ammonia results, we may 14 not run parts of the plant. 15 And those would be the parts of the 0. 16 plant that produce MBT-related products? 17 Α. Yes, which is 70% to 75% of all 18 production. 19 0. Based on what you currently know 20 about how the plant currently operates, can the plant produce MBT-related products and comply with 21 the 6 mg/L daily maximum and the 3 mg/L monthly 22 23 average limits? 24 Not at this time. Α.

Page 74 1 On a long -- on a long-term basis, Q. 2 can this plant be financially viable without 3 producing MBT-related product? With the current product mix, no. 4 Α. 5 MR. DIMOND: That's all we have. 6 MR. GRADELESS: Quick today. 7 MR. DIMOND: Yes. 8 MR. GRADELESS: It's nice. SURREBUTTAL EXAMINATION 9 10 BY MR. GRADELESS: 11 Q. Okay. Mr. Hathcock, there was an 12 exhibit entered into evidence, it's State's 13 Exhibit No. 18, and it's the deposition of Mark Winters and I have -- I'm going to read a little 14 15 bit of it and ask you questions about it. 16 Α. Very good. 17 Q. If you know or don't know --18 Very good. Α. 19 Q. -- let me know. 20 This is on Page 33 of Mr. Winters' deposition and Mr. Winters' is the 21 22 utilities foreman --23 Α. Yes. 24 Q. -- at your plant, right?

Page 75

1 A. Right.

Q. Okay. Now, Mr. Winters testified that during the course of this month -- and this deposition was taken in December of 2019 -- 2019. I think it was just before your deposition.

A. Mm-hmm. Yes.

Q. Okay. "During the course of this month, we have been actually doing some recipe changes and tests with one of our processes that we didn't expect to be a big MBT contributor because of how little it runs, but despite its smaller flow rate compared to others in the waste stream and how little it runs, it turned out to be a much bigger offender than we had thought. So we identified it and we're working on recipe changes right now to see what we can make better."

Okay. That was his -- do you know which process that Mr. Winters was talking about?

A. I suspect he is talking about the OBTS, which is a cousin to the MBDS. Those two are low volume products. We have -- again, back to -- prior to Mr. Winters' testimony as we just stated, about six months ago we really changed the

	Page 76
1	direction of our studies to focus on MBT
2	specifically. Not in wastewater, that's too late.
3	We're looking at individual streams coming off the
4	processes and looking at opportunities to improve
5	them and one of the streams we measured the
6	concentration and the flow rate, found there was
7	more than we were anticipating of MBT leaving that
8	process.
9	Q. And that process was in the OBTS
10	process?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And what was the cousin? I just
13	didn't hear you. You said there was a cousin.
14	A. Cousin. MBDS.
15	Q. Gotcha. Okay. So the MBDS process
16	and the OBTS process is one of your lower volumes?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Is it the lowest?
19	A. No.
20	Q. Okay. Let's let's go through
21	them.
22	A. Mm-hmm.
23	Q. BBTS?
24	A. Yes.

Page 77 1 I'm sorry. Let me back up. Q. There 2 is four products that have the MBT in it, right? 3 Α. Yes. 4 So we're going to rank these one to Q. 5 four. 6 Very good. Α. 7 Q. And if you know percentages, great. 8 Α. Mm-hmm. 9 All right. The BBTS process, how 0. much in that process or product -- let me scratch 10 11 that. 12 Production levels, I'm talking 13 about production levels, compared to the other three --14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Q. -- how does that rank? 17 Historically, BBTS -- as we Α. discussed also yesterday, BBTS had a high for that 18 19 select product last year at over 11 million 20 pounds, or close to 11 million pounds in the year. OBTS last year was probably 1 to 1.5. 21 definitely BBTS is the large component. 22 23 This year we have seen a 24 dramatic reduction in the BBTS volume and the OBTS

	Page 78
1	is actually remaining fairly steady. So it has
2	changed dramatically in the last six months to
3	eight months, but yet BBTS is still the largest
4	consumer.
5	Q. Okay. So your OBTS is the lowest
6	production product?
7	A. I would rank them as BBTS.
8	Q. As the highest?
9	A. Highest.
10	Q. Thank you.
11	A. BBTS, OBTS, the right now the 50%
12	and then the MBDS and yet product mixes change,
13	customers change. So that does fluctuate.
14	Q. Yeah. Okay. So the and what
15	percentage of your products are produced, I guess,
16	with the BBTS?
17	A. What percentage is that of the
18	total?
19	Q. Yes.
20	A. This year being a somewhat abnormal
21	year if you take 2018, that would have been
22	approximately a third more than a third of all
23	total production.
24	Q. Just talking about MBT products,

Page 79 1 right? 2 Α. That's BBTS specifically. If you 3 consider all products MBT and it's -- the products made with MBT, that's 70%, 75% of all production. 4 5 Right. I'm just talking about the Q. 6 four MBT products --7 Α. Right. -- and what percentage of that -- of 8 Q. 9 those products account for your production levels. 10 Α. Okay. 11 Q. So BBTS, do you have an idea of the 12 percentage in the BBTS? 13 Again, 2018, BBTS was close to 11 Α. million pounds on 32 million pounds total 14 15 produced. 16 Q. And did you say that was about a 17 third of the --18 About a third of the total, yes. Α. 19 MR. DIMOND: Hearing Officer Webb, 20 if I can just interject. I don't want to consider this transcript to be confidential, but we are 21 going to be -- as the Board requested, we are 22 going to be producing this data. We will consider 23 24 it confidential. So I'd just sort of like to

	Page 80
1	advise the witness not to talk about specific
2	poundages. I think we can talk about percentages.
3	I think if we start talking about specific
4	poundages, that starts to get into information
5	that the company considers confidential.
6	THE WITNESS: Very good.
7	MR. GRADELESS: I have no objection.
8	That makes sense. Percentages. It's easier for
9	me, too.
10	THE WITNESS: Okay.
11	BY MR. GRADELESS:
12	Q. Your second highest production level
13	was the OBTS?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And that was what percentage
16	would you ascribe to that?
17	A. 6% to 8%.
18	Q. 6% to 8%. And I won't hold you to
19	the math, but what about the MBDS?
20	A. 2%.
21	Q. 2%. Okay. And then the 50% MBT is
22	everything else?
23	A. Depending on the year, between 2%
24	and 5%.

	Page 81				
1	Q. Now, I want to know which is the				
2	produces the most MBT, sort of the biggest				
3	offender, so to speak?				
4	A. Okay.				
5	Q. Which product is that?				
6	A. Historically				
7	MR. DIMOND: I'm going to object.				
8	It's vague as to whether you're asking about the				
9	greatest amount of MBT in absolute terms or the				
10	largest amount of MBT in concentration terms. The				
11	answers could be different.				
12	BY MR. GRADELESS:				
13	Q. If they're different, please				
14	describe them.				
15	A. Which are you looking for?				
16	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Would you				
17	repeat it?				
18	BY MR. GRADELESS:				
19	Q. Both.				
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.				
21	BY THE WITNESS:				
22	A. The BBTS process, because of the				
23	sheer volume, has always been believed to be the				
24	largest contributor and that's why it's been the				

	Page 82
1	focus of our historical efforts over the last few
2	years to try to improve that process to reduce any
3	effluent and control that process in an approved
4	manner. As we did make improvements in the BBTS,
5	we then shifted focus to the others.
6	BY MR. GRADELESS:
7	Q. Which was the which product did
8	you shift focus to first?
9	A. OBTS.
10	Q. And that product had more higher
11	concentrations of MBT than you anticipated?
12	A. Higher than we anticipated.
13	Q. And have you looked at the MBDS?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. As well as the 50%?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. So you know those values?
18	A. We have data. We are surveying the
19	effluent from those streams.
20	Q. Okay. And what was the process
21	improvement that you applied to the BBTS to reduce
22	the MBT?
23	A. There were many.
24	Q. Okay. Let's discuss them.

Page 83 1 If you can, how far back do Α. Okav. 2 you wish to go? Well, since you've looked at 3 Q. 4 reducing it the last -- in the last year and a 5 half, I think you said --6 In the last year and a half, Α. Okay. 7 starting with hiring a process engineer for controls, which beefed up the staff to allow the 8 bandwidth to work on these types of projects, we 9 have made a number of changes to the controls of 10 11 the system. 12 So we can simply run it reliably 13 and consistently once we change subtle changes in the process, we have improved procedures, 14 15 filtration, we have changed the reaction 16 temperature and we have changed the particle size 17 to facilitate better filtration as well. 18 ο. And isn't it true that you 19 basically -- what you've testified about today is 20 that you just need more time to implement those process changes? 21 22 We have already implemented many Α. 23 changes in the BBTS process. We are not done 24 working on the other three.

	Page 84
1	Q. So you need time to work on the
2	other three to implement similar
3	A. We do.
4	Q process changes, is that right?
5	A. Yes, that is true.
6	Q. So would you benefit from a
7	compliance schedule?
8	MR. DIMOND: Objection. Foundation.
9	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: With respect
10	to?
11	MR. DIMOND: I'm not sure the
12	witness understands what a compliance schedule is.
13	BY MR. GRADELESS:
14	Q. Galen, do you know what a compliance
15	schedule is?
16	A. I understand what a compliance
17	schedule is.
18	Q. Okay. Would that help you in
19	with respect to production?
20	A. Not necessarily.
21	Q. Why do you say that?
22	A. I say that because we are working
23	towards our own process improvements and we are
24	until we actually determine what will be the best

Page 85 1 corrective action to take, I really have a hard 2. time setting a schedule. 3 Q. Okay. But it's possible? Would you 4 agree it's possible that a compliance schedule 5 could help? 6 MR. DIMOND: Objection. Calls for 7 speculation. 8 MR. GRADELESS: It's either yes or 9 no if it's possible. HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Overruled. 10 11 BY THE WITNESS: 12 I would disagree frankly. We are Α. 13 pursuing our own improvements, we are making 14 changes, we are investigating. 15 BY MR. GRADELESS: 16 Q. Okay. So despite not knowing what 17 you need to do, you're not sure one way or another 18 whether a compliance schedule is necessary to help 19 you? 20 Because it's an R&D effort right Α. We are basically going into a place where we 21 haven't been before and we are discovering things 22 23 and we are making changes and that includes 24 process improvements that are underway as we speak

Page 86 1 and some small capital investments. 2 Q. Okay. What about a compliance 3 schedule that contemplated the R&D processes that 4 you have mentioned? 5 In my opinion, it's a bit like 6 determining an R&D schedule for work that hasn't 7 been done yet. I'm sorry. I don't support that. All right. Have you submitted plans 8 Q. 9 for these process improvements to the Agency? 10 Α. Not yet. 11 Q. Do you plan to? 12 We can. Α. 13 Q. Okay. 14 We are actually having conversation Α. 15 this week internally about our plan for just that. 16 Q. Okay. The continuous process 17 improvement team, I guess as it's been called 18 throughout some of the hearing and some of the 19 depositions, does that -- do you know what I'm 20 talking about when I say that? 21 Α. Yes. Okay. And the members of that team 22 Q. include -- can you just tell us who the members of 23 24 that team include?

Page 87 1 Locally, that would be myself, Mark Α. 2 Winters, I have two separate process engineers who 3 are involved depending on the process and we have support from Chris Wrobel. 4 5 Have you met with the continuous Q. 6 process team since the deposition in December? 7 Α. Yes. And when was that? 8 Q. I don't have a calendar. 9 Α. Ιt happens, frankly, multiple times a week that we 10 11 discuss ongoing data collection and change in 12 direction and thoughts on how to improve the 13 process. It's continual. 14 0. Okay. Have you discussed the 15 alternatives, I guess, mentioned in the adjusted 16 standard? 17 Α. The adjusted standard is what -- the 18 proposals from the EPA is what Mr. Flippin has 19 looked at. We are focused on the internal changes 20 that we can make locally, which apparently would have had -- as the evidence indicates, have had 21 the biggest impact. So we're looking at reduction 22 23 at the source. 24 Okay. So you're not -- you're not Q.

Page 88 1 considering any of Mr. Flippin's alternatives at this time? 2. 3 I do consider those. I think in my Α. 4 opinion it -- the changes that we can make 5 internally will be far more cost-effective. 6 Instead of spending the \$10 million to \$12 million 7 that could be required for an end of pipe solution, if we spend much, much smaller funds 8 9 simply to control the processes in such a way that MBT doesn't go to wastewater at all and reduce it. 10 11 I don't know that we can achieve zero, but our 12 goal is to reduce it as much as possible. 13 Q. Okay. Have you run those cost estimates? 14 15 Α. We're still developing the projects. 16 Q. You've been here both days in Lacon 17 I believe I saw you and both days here in Springfield, right? 18 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. And you heard the testimony of potentially using hydrogen peroxide? 21 22 Α. Yes. Has that alternative been discussed? 23 0. 24 Α. Yes, it has.

Page 89

Q.	And	is	that	something	that	you're
willing to	look i	into	furt	her?		

A. We are looking into it. We are actually capturing data and trying to assess what could be the performance of the peroxide or oxidation process and that has to do with as has already been testified peroxide is not selective to MBT and our waste streams have many compounds in them. So we are evaluating whether that would be effective or not and no matter what was done in another site, we don't yet know how well it would work for us specifically in our waste streams.

# Q. You haven't ran a test or anything, right?

A. We have conducted one test that I wouldn't qualify as much as a test as much as a contractor came in and did some very quick jar testing with us and got some not entirely reliable results and did not -- it very much was just an initial trial to see how it goes and before we come in for more developed tests, we have to really develop a sampling plan along with a game plan for that project.

Q. Okay. So it's not off the table is

	Page 90
1	what
2	A. No. No, not at all.
3	MR. GRADELESS: I have nothing
4	further. Thank you.
5	MR. DIMOND: No further questions.
6	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Rao?
7	MR. RAO: No.
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Thank you,
9	sir.
10	Would the petitioner like to
11	call another witness?
12	MR. DIMOND: Yes, Hearing Officer
13	Webb. We call Mr. Chris Wrobel.
14	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Mr. Wrobel,
15	have a seat up here.
16	Would the court reporter please
17	swear in the witness.
18	WHEREUPON:
19	CHRISTOPHER WROBEL
20	called as a witness herein, having been first duly
21	sworn, deposeth and saith as follows:
22	DIRECT EXAMINATION
23	BY MR. DIMOND:
24	Q. Good morning, Mr. Wrobel. How are

			Page 91
1	you this mor	ning?	
2	Α.	Great. Thank you.	
3	Q.	Can you please state your full name	
4	for the reco	rd.	
5	A.	Christopher Wrobel.	
6	Q.	And you might want to spell it for	
7	the court re	porter.	
8	Α.	W-R-O-B-E-L.	
9	Q.	By whom are you employed?	
10	Α.	Emerald Kalama Chemical.	
11	Q.	And is Emerald Kalama Chemical a	
12	sister compa	ny of Emerald Polymer Additives?	
13	Α.	Yes.	
14	Q.	How long have you been employed by	
15	Emerald Kala	ma?	
16	Α.	Fifteen years. A little more than	
17	that.		
18	Q.	What is your present position?	
19	Α.	Essentially, I am the corporate HSE	
20	manager.		
21	Q.	Okay. By HSE, what do you mean by	
22	that?		
23	Α.	Health, safety and environmental.	
24	Q.	How long have you held that	

Page 92 position? 1 2. Α. Since May of 2016. 3 Q. What position did you hold prior to 4 that? 5 Α. Prior to that, I was the 6 environmental, health, safety and security manager 7 for the Kalama -- the Emerald Kalama Chemical 8 facility in Kalama, Washington. 9 0. What -- roughly, what time period did you hold that position? 10 11 Α. November of 2004 until May of 2016. 12 Okay. Were you -- at some point Q. 13 during there, were you considered to be a senior environmental engineer? 14 15 Yes. Actually, I was. Α. That was 16 when I was first hired. So that would have been 17 the first couple of years. That was November 2000- -- 2004 to June 2006. I forgot about that. 18 19 Q. Could you describe for us your 20 education after high school? Yes, I went to Ursinus College in 21 Α. Pennsylvania and I received a Bachelor of Science 22 in Chemistry and then after working for a while I 23 24 went back to school and received a Ph.D. in

Page 93

chemistry from the University of Montana.

- Q. In your current position as the corporate HSE manager for Emerald -- or for Emerald Kalama, do you have any responsibilities related to the Henry plant?
  - A. Yes, I do.

- Q. Can you describe for us what those are?
- A. Well, my responsibilities to all the plants are to provide overall health, safety and environmental support and specifically as -- as certain projects come up that require somebody with my education, experience and technical background, I typically get pulled into those things such as the Henry ammonia in the wastewater issue.
- Q. Do you have any role with regard to continuous improvement projects?
- A. I do, especially in the realm of the environmental performance of our sites.
- Q. And are you currently a member of the continuous improvement team for the Henry plant that is working on -- is working on ammonia discharge-related issues?

Page 94

1 A. Yes, I am.

- Q. Do you -- right now, I guess it's February of 2020, do you have any other duties that you are helping perform with regard to the Henry plant?
- A. Yes, I'm actually -- I have -- since the Henry plant is currently without a health, safety, environmental manager, I also help with some of those bigger ticket items that -- that -- that person would normally do.
- Q. And is the Henry plant looking to hire a new HSE manager onsite?
  - A. I believe so.
- Q. Okay. So describe for us, if you can, some of the things that you've worked on in the last 12 to 18 months to attempt to address the ammonia discharge from the Henry plant?
- A. Well, whenever you start any project, the first thing you have to do is characterize the nature of the problem and so initially when I got -- became part of the continuous improvement team, I noticed there was just a lack of data about what was going into the wastewater treatment system, where it came from

Page 95 1 and really just trying to understand that 2. misbalance of things. 3 So that was essentially what we started to do was to look at the balance between 4 5 ammonia and Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) and 6 understand where everything came from, understand 7 the loading to the system, try to figure out Mexichem's contribution, our contribution and then 8 9 we also expanded to looking at MBT from the various process streams and --10 11 I'm sorry. I didn't mean to stop 0. 12 you. Keep going. Just all of that is in an 13 No. Α. 14 effort really to, you know, paint the picture and 15 understand truly what we need to focus on as far 16 as where we can get the most bang for the buck, if you understand. 17 18 You've been present for all the days Q. 19 of hearings in the proceeding, right? 20 Α. Yes. You know, there's been a lot of 21 Q. discussion about possibly treating the PVC tank 22 23 stream separately for ammonia, do you recall 24 hearing that?

Page 96 1 Α. Yes. 2 Q. You know, that seems like such a simple idea, is it really that simple to 3 4 implement? 5 Α. No. 6 Tell us what some of the 0. 7 complications are in terms of implementing a treatment scenario like that. 8 Well, to do that, you would 9 Α. essentially be creating a totally separate 10 11 activated sludge wastewater treatment system. 12 as Mr. Flippin testified, there are obviously a 13 lot of negative reasons why you wouldn't want to do that, but from an operation standpoint you 14 15 would be essentially having two wastewater 16 treatment plants on one site. 17 So you would have to double -you'd be doubling everything. You'd have to 18 19 double the staff needed to operate it. Currently, you're talking about -- I think the operators to 20 21 run the current wastewater system are taking about 22 32 samples a day of various parameters such as 23 COD, TSS, looking at the flocculent and coagulant 24 additions, pH, et cetera to operate the existing

	Page 97
1	system.
2	Well, you would have to do all
3	of those same things in order to operate another
4	system and I don't know what the benefit to that
5	would be.
6	Q. So how many people are are how
7	many wastewater treatment plant operator employees
8	does the Henry plant currently have?
9	A. Four.
10	Q. And how do they work in shifts?
11	A. They're 12-hour shifts.
12	Q. How many people work in a 12-hour
13	shift?
14	A. One person a shift and they rotate.
15	Q. So you have 24-hour, 7 day a week
16	coverage for that position?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. So you've currently got four people
19	operating the current wastewater treatment plant.
20	If there was a separate
21	wastewater treatment plant for just the PVC tank
22	waste stream, what would you anticipate you would
23	need in terms of extra employees?
24	A. I would think you would need double

Page 98

that. So you would need eight.

- Q. Now, you talked about the number of samples that get collected, where are most of those samples analyzed?
- A. The 30, 32 are analyzed by the wastewater treatment operators and then there is another six or so per day analyzed by the quality assurance laboratory.
- Q. And that's a quality assurance laboratory that is staffed by Emerald employees?
  - A. That is correct.
- Q. Are there additional samples that go off to a third-party contractor lab?
- A. Yes, there are. Those samples for compliance with an NPDES permit and some analyses that we can't do in-house are sent to an outside laboratory.
- Q. Now, you've got a PhD in chemistry.

  Based on that and what you know about the Henry

  wastewater treatment stream as it is currently

  configured, are there benefits to mixing the

  wastewater stream from the Emerald production

  processes with the waste stream from the Mexichem

  production processes?

Page 99

1 A. Yes.

#### Q. What are those?

A. Exactly as Mr. Flippin testified.

The -- the Mexichem wastewater stream is a stable stream. So its flow doesn't change very much and that is very beneficial not only -- I won't speak to what Mr. Flippin said, but from a standpoint of treating the wastewater itself because the Henry plant is batch in general and production rises and falls, nutrient loading to the wastewater treatment plant would be very challenged if those streams were separated.

The Mexichem wastewater being so consistent allows the biomass in the digester to stay alive because it's essentially feeding those -- those organisms regardless of what the production levels at the -- the Emerald site do. So it's a very positive thing to have a nice steady wastewater stream.

Q. So in the first part of your response there, you use the phrase Henry plant and we've used that phrase a lot here and sometimes we use it to mean just the Emerald side of the plant, sometimes we use it to mean the entire plant.

Page 100

1 In the first part of that 2 response when you used the phrase Henry plant, did 3 you really mean the Emerald side of it? 4 Α. Yes. 5 Now, there's also been a lot of Q. 6 testimony about the possibility of Emerald 7 Polymer's running its reaction processes and/or reducing or possibly eliminating MBT from their 8 9 wastewater. 10 As a general matter on a 11 manufacturing plant scale, can chemical reactions 12 be run to completion to eliminate all waste 13 streams? 14 No, they cannot. Α. 15 Okay. And explain to us why. Q. 16 Α. Well, since we all know BBTS, I'll 17 just use that as an example. So when you run a 18 reaction in a closed system, there are very few 19 chemical reactions that go to completion and so 20 the laws of thermodynamics tell us whether the product can be made and whether it's stable, but 21 kinetics and equilibrium tell us how fast we can 22 23 make that product and -- and -- and whether it's

economically feasible to do so.

24

Page 101

So to make BBTS, the product, we have to react the MBT with tertiary Butylamine and I'm going to simplify this because I'm not going to go into all the different mechanisms. There's a lot of other mechanisms in here, but essentially the rate of that reaction is equal to some constant times the concentrations of the reactants and when you first start the process you don't have any products.

You only have reactants and the -- the rate of the reaction changes with the concentration of the reactants and so you start -- you add your reactants together and as these molecules collide given the proper orientation and energy, you make a product and as you make your products, the concentration of your products increases.

And so in the closed system, you eventually reach an equilibrium point and the equilibrium can be described as the equilibrium constant equal to the concentration of your products over the concentration of your reactants. And so at equilibrium, the forward reaction and the reverse reaction are equal and so if you have

Page 102 1 equilibrium constant of -- of 100 no matter what 2 you do you -- you -- you can never change that equilibrium constant. Therefore, for instance, if 3 4 you were to disturb that equilibrium by adding 5 more of a reactant -- you think of it as the 6 denominator of the fraction. 7 So you would increase that concentration of reactant, you would have to 8 increase the concentration of the product in order 9 10 to keep the equilibrium constant, the same, and 11 that is what chemistry -- that is what happens in 12 chemistry in a closed system. 13 But you can't ever have a zero concentration in the bottom of -- of your 14 15 denominator. It doesn't work. So there is --16 there is no such -- there is no -- there is no way 17 to take a chemical reaction and drive it to 18 completion in a closed system. It just doesn't 19 happen. 20 Would it be in any chemical 0. company's self-interest to operate a reaction 21 process to eliminate all the waste? 22 23 Yes, it would. That would be a Α. 24 perfect world if all of your reactants formed

Page 103 1 product and there were no waste streams and no 2 other products formed, if everything was pure product, well, that would be the ideal situation. 3 If it can be done, it would be in a chemical 4 5 manufacturer's interest to do so. 6 Yet figuratively, we have tons of 7 regulations that apply to chemical company waste streams, right? 8 That is correct. 9 Α. What does that tell you about the 10 0. 11 ability to get to zero waste in these reactions? 12 The laws of science prevent that. Α. 13 As someone with a Ph.D. in Q. 14 chemistry, is it credible for anyone to suggest 15 that plant scale reactions can be made 100% 16 efficient with no waste generation? 17 That -- that cannot be done. Α. 18 Now, you know, specifically as to 0. 19 the Henry plant and the use of MBT, are you aware 20 of any information that suggests that manufacturing processes for BBTS, OBTS, MBTS --21 MBDS and other MBT-related products can be 22 controlled in a way to eliminate all MBT from the 23 24 waste stream?

Page 104 They cannot -- that cannot happen 1 Α. 2 that way, no. 3 Q. Is it possible to reduce the amount of MBT in the waste stream? 4 5 That is possible. Α. Okay. When you're taking steps to 6 0. 7 try to reduce the MBT in the waste stream, when does the process become the hardest? 8 9 Α. Well, the process becomes the hardest as you get the lower and lower 10 11 concentrations of MBT and -- and really the way to 12 understand that is, you know, things have to have 13 a driving force in -- in science, say, like defusion. 14 15 Well, it's fast when you have a 16 big concentration gradient and it slows down as 17 there is a slower concentration gradient. So no 18 matter what you do, same thing with 19 concentrations, the chemicals and the reactions I 20 just said, right, more -- higher concentration, faster the reaction. As you get lower and lower, 21 you just have diminishing returns. It's harder 22

and harder to eliminate that last little bit of

whatever you're trying to eliminate.

23

24

Page 105 1 There has also been a lot of talk Q. 2 about the testimony in Mr. Winters' deposition, you've heard that, right? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Have you gone back and read Q. 6 Mr. Winters' deposition yourself? 7 Α. Yes. And, in particular, did you read the 8 Q. portions of his deposition where he described some 9 testing about oxygenating MBT with hydrogen 10 11 peroxide? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Did you subsequently talk to Q. Mr. Winters about what information he relied upon 14 15 for that testimony? 16 Α. Yes. Have you looked into that 17 Q. information and any other information that Emerald 18 19 has on using hydrogen peroxide to oxygenate MBT? 20 Yes, I have. Α. As a chemist, do you agree with 21 Q. Mr. Winters' description that the hydrogen 22 peroxide pulls MBT out of the wastewater? 23 24 No, I would not describe it like Α.

Page 106 1 that. 2. Q. How would you describe it? 3 Α. Well, hydrogen peroxide will react 4 with MBT. Hydrogen peroxide will react with a 5 great many chemical and it does so as both an 6 oxidizer and a reducer. So depending upon the pH 7 of the solution that it is in, it would either -if it's acidic, it would -- it would be an 8 oxidizer and if it were a basic solution, it would 9 be a reducer. 10 11 0. Now, since you've talked to Mr. Winters' about this testing, can you -- can 12 13 you describe the test that was done that he was talking about? 14 15 Unfortunately, the -- I can describe Α. 16 it, but it's -- it's not really a very sound test. 17 Describe it for us and then we'll 0. talk about it. 18 19 Α. So this was really done by a 20 chemical supplier that was trying to sell Emerald a proprietary catalyst and there was no clear 21 objective for the testing other than to try --22 well, I don't even know what the objective was. 23

There was no method written down to follow.

24

Page 107 was only one duplicate sample done and so the 1 2 results are not very reliable. In fact, if I remember 3 4 correctly, there was -- in one instance, the 5 treated sample that they provided had a higher MBT concentration than the untreated and the 6 7 duplicates also -- the one duplicate that they did, the MBT concentrations were not within one --8 the amount of error that would one expect. 9 So this -- this salesman who 10 Q. 11 attempted to do this test, did that person record 12 the volumes of the samples that were analyzed? 13 Α. No, they didn't record the volumes of the samples in all cases. They also treated 14 15 some with acid and some they did not and they did 16 not record the volumes of acid treated, of 17 volumes -- of acid used. Were there other details of sample 18 0. 19 preparation that you would have expected to find, 20 but did not find? I mean, if you're going to do 21 Α. Yes. 22 an analysis of sample to try to prove a concept, you first have to have a clear objective and 23 24 identify what streams you're going to test, you

Page 108

have to identify the method you're going to use, you have to record the volume of sample that you used, the pH of the sample that you used, whether you adjusted the pH.

All of these things would have to be thought out ahead of time so that when you go to do the test you would be assured that you wouldn't have missed something and then you have reliable data with which you can go forth and make a good decision.

- Q. As a chemist and somebody who has a lot of experience working at a chemical -- in a chemical industry environment, what conclusions can you draw from this trial test that was done?
- A. I -- I can draw no conclusions from this particular test. The data is absolutely inconclusive.
- Q. So stepping back a bit from this particular test that was done, more generally, what would you expect from the use of hydrogen peroxide in a catalyst to oxygenate the MBT?
- A. I would expect hydrogen peroxide to react with MBT. I would expect hydrogen peroxide to react with any -- just about any organic

Page 109

molecule present in the wastewater stream.

- Q. So in Emerald's wastewater stream, are there organic constituents other than MBT?
- A. Yes, MBT would be a small fraction of the total number of organic chemicals that are present.
  - Q. So MBT is a small fraction.

Is the hydrogen peroxide going to be selective and try to react with the MBT first?

- A. No, the hydrogen peroxide is essentially going to react with whatever molecule it collides with at the right orientation. So if -- if there is 5,000 parts per million of organic chemicals in the water and 100 parts per million of MBT, then it's 50 times more likely that the hydrogen peroxide will collide with another molecule. That's just the nature of chemistry.
- Q. Okay. You know, again, as a chemist, would you expect hydrogen peroxide combined with some catalyst to oxygenate all of the MBT that is in Emerald's waste stream?
  - A. Provided you gave it a tremendous

Page 110 amount of hydrogen peroxide I suppose that would be possible. Q. And you'd have to give it -- why would you have to give it a tremendous amount of hydrogen peroxide? Well, as I said, you have to have Α. enough molecules to essentially react with every molecule in -- that it would encounter and get to the point where it would, you know, oxidize the MBT as well and that would be very hard to do. 0. Now, Mr. Hathcock testified to some degree about, you know, the project plan that the company is working on for its processes to try to reduce MBT. As you understand what has

As you understand what has been -- what is being worked on as part of that continuous improvement project, do you think that process -- that that process has a better chance of reducing the MBT that gets to the waste stream in a cost-effective manner compared to using a hydrogen peroxide treatment?

- A. I do.
- Q. Why?

1

2.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A. Because the approach that we're

Page 111 1 taking is -- is to try to identify and eliminate 2. the -- the -- or reduce the amount of MBT going to 3 wastewater from each process and we don't really 4 know yet how we're going to get there, but we're 5 going to use the scientific method and facts in 6 order to make strides towards that goal. 7 So when you're looking at the --8 trying to reduce MBT, the closer you are to the 9 process and if you can do it in the process, then that would be a much more effective way to do it 10 11 than downstream somewhere else. 12 The types of things that Emerald is Q. 13 considering as part of its continuous project improvement, are those ideas more selective in 14 15 removing MBT than hydrogen peroxide treatment 16 would be? 17 Α. Yes, that -- that's one of the goals is to be selective toward removing MBT. 18 19 0. In Mr. Winters' deposition, he was 20 asked if hydrogen peroxide could be added into the biotreater, what do you think of that idea? 21 Well, I don't recommend that. 22 Α. 23 Again, the concentration of hydrogen peroxide that 24 you need in order to have any effect on the

Page 112 1 organic molecules in the digester would likely 2 damage the microorganisms. There is only so much 3 hydrogen peroxide that an organism can metabolize. 4 We all have -- we all produce hydrogen peroxide. 5 It's part of the respiratory process because we 6 breathe oxygen and -- and we have enzymes to 7 catalyze its destruction, but like anything else too much of it is toxic. So if you try to have a 8 9 high enough concentration of peroxide in the digester to destroy the organics, you would also 10 11 be destroying the organisms that are doing the 12 work. 13 Yesterday, the Agency introduced Q. into evidence and asked some questions about an 14 15 article Soybean Peroxidase-Catalyzed Removal of an 16 Aromatic Thiol, 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, From Water, which I think you have in front of you and 17 18 I think it's been marked as Agency Exhibit 19. 19 Α. Mm-hmm, yes. 20 Did you have a chance to read that 0. article yesterday evening? 21 22 Α. Yes. Just describe for us initially what 23 0.

L.A. Court Reporters, L.L.C. 312-419-9292

the test was or describe to us what this article

24

Page 113

is	reporting	on	and	what	test	ເຮ	were	run	that	are
the	underlyin	ng l	oasis	of	the a	art	cicle	?		

- A. So the scientists made a solution of Mercaptobenzothiazole in -- in regular lab water, reagent grade water, to a concentration of 167 parts per million and then they added various concentrations of soybean peroxidase, which is an enzyme found that can be extracted from soybeans and at various pH's they tested the ability of the enzyme to help catalyze the reaction of hydrogen peroxide with the MBT.
- Q. Okay. Now, the -- the, quote, trial or test that was done by the salesman on the Emerald plant effluent, they -- that used a catalyst, too, right?
  - A. Yes.

- Q. What -- do you know what that catalyst was?
- A. No, the salesman said it was proprietary. So I don't really know what it is.
- Q. But the two things that are somewhat similar in that both tests used hydrogen peroxide and some form of catalyst, right?
  - A. Yes, the enzyme is -- is -- can be

Page 114

considered a catalyst, it would be slightly more selective, but not 100%. So it's the same enzyme and this paper was used to catalyze both the hydrogen peroxide reaction with phenol and amines as well as MBT, but yes.

- Q. Okay. The tests that was done as part of this article, did it have the sorts of controls and data gathering that you described were missing from the trial that was done by the salesman at the Emerald plant?
- A. Oh, yes, this is a very good scientific paper.
- Q. Are there differences between the test that was done for purposes of this paper and how the use of the soybean-based catalyst and hydrogen peroxide might work on the Henry plant effluent and here I -- well -- or let me -- let me rephrase this.

Are there differences between the tests that were run as part of this study that's described in the article and how a hydrogen peroxide/catalyst-based oxidation process might be used in connection with wastewater generated on the Emerald side of the Henry plant?

Page 115

1 Well, there are many differences and Α. 2 things that would need to be considered. 3 study was done as a proof of concept that this is 4 possible, but, you know, what they're doing is 5 they're essentially doing a radical 6 preliminarization of the MBT in a very controlled 7 solution. So they're -- they're forming 8 the MBT radical and then as they continue to form 9 these radicals, they dimerize and once they 10 11 dimerize, then essentially you have a double MBT 12 molecule connected by the sulfur atom and then 13 they become heavy enough to fall out of solution and then they're using a micro filtration at about 14 15 0.2 microns to filter the solution, remove it from 16 the -- from their -- remove the MBT from the 17 filtrate. 18 And that's all great. There is 19 nothing wrong with that. That's a proof of 20 concept and that's what a scientific paper is supposed to do. The next step would be to try to 21 apply it into a real world situation and so in 22

L.A. Court Reporters, L.L.C. 312-419-9292

this case because you're -- we have such a -- a

much more complicated matrix where you find the

23

24

Page 116 1 As I mentioned, there are so many chemicals 2. in there that can cause a lot of different 3 problems. 4 One, the test they did with -the vendor did is most likely just using the 5 6 oxygen in the -- liberated from the hydrogen 7 peroxide to oxidize the MBT. I'm not sure if it preliminarized it as they did in this paper, but 8 regardless the difference is the matrix of the 9 10 wastewater treatment system. It's much more 11 complicated because the matrix here is not 12 complicated at all. They made a solution of MBT. 13 So let me just stop you for a second Q. there, Mr. Wrobel. 14 15 When you say the matrix, are you 16 talking about the water that the MBT is in? 17 Yes, so the matrix is the solution Α. 18 and all the surrounding components that make up 19 the solution that your substrate is in. 20 this case, we're concerned about MBT and in the -in this paper, there is nothing in there but MBT 21 and if they added polyethylene glycol or whatever 22 minor amount of concentrations of other things. 23

Did they use tap water --

24

Q.

Page 117 1 Α. Yes. 2 Q. -- as a solution? 3 Α. Yes, they -- they used lab water, 4 tap water. 5 So --Q. 6 Actually, better than tap water. Α. 7 The wastewater that comes out of the Q. Henry plant reaction processes, is that tap water? 8 9 Α. Most definitely not. What sorts of other things are in 10 Q. 11 that matrix? 12 Well, it's composed of everything Α. 13 that would come out of the process. essentially all of the amines that would be washed 14 15 from the process, a lot of other organic 16 chemicals, some -- the salts and things used to regulate the pH, the flocculent and the coagulant 17 18 used to -- at primary clarifier all these things 19 are going to be in some concentration in the 20 solution. That's the matrix. And the effluent that comes out of 21 Q. the Henry reaction processes, is that going to 22 23 have a different chemical oxygen demand than the 24 tap water that was used in the test for this

Page 118

1

2

3

4

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

I mean, many, many orders of magnitude because there would be little oxygen demand from 167 parts

Well, it would be hugely different.

per million MBT in this laboratory paper compared to the many thousands of COD -- mg/L COD present

7 in the wastewater.

Α.

- Q. So in the test that was run that underlies this paper that we're talking about, did the -- did the people doing the test, did they have to be concerned about the combination of the hydrogen and peroxide and the catalyst being selective for removing MBT?
- A. No, that's the only chemical present for it to react with.
  - Q. Do you have to be concerned about the combination of the hydrogen peroxide and the catalyst not being selective if you use that on the Henry plant effluent?
    - A. Yes.
  - Q. You -- I think you mentioned the kind of filtration that was used as part of this test.

Can you compare that kind of

Page 119

filtration to the kind of filtration that is possible on a plant scale that might be used at the Henry plant?

- A. Well, 0.2 microns is a pretty small filter. It would be something you would use to filter drinking water. It would filter out bacterium. It would probably not be the way you would -- you would perform it at a chemical manufacturing scale.
- Q. Do you use a 0.2 micron filter at the Emerald Henry plant?
- A. You wouldn't use it in a wastewater treatment system.
- Q. The enzyme that is used here as a catalyst in the testing that was done for this paper, might there be problems in terms of how it would perform either in a pretreatment step within the Henry -- within the Emerald portion of the plant or in the wastewater treatment system itself?
- A. Yes. So enzymes all have a specific temperature range, pH, many things can affect them. In this case, the pH change is actually pretty reasonable. The temperature, of course, is

Page 120

important. If you're -- if your enzyme gets too hot, then you denature the proteins and the enzyme doesn't function anymore. So temperature is something to consider. Typically around 160 degrees is usually where that occurs. But it's different for every enzyme.

And then also as I mentioned before the matrix all the different ions present in the wastewater already and all the other organic chemicals could have an effect on the enzyme as well. They could either render it ineffective or certainly reduce its effectiveness.

- Q. As between the project plan that the company is working on as part of its continuous improvement project and testing out the soybean catalyst/hydrogen peroxide oxidation approach, in your opinion as a chemist, which of those two has a better chance of being successful on a cost-effective basis?
  - A. Definitely the process improvements.
  - Q. And why?
- A. Again, it's just selectivity. It's looking at the process and trying to make changes that are specific to MBT and, again, hydrogen

Page 121 1 peroxide, in either case, whether you have a 2 catalyst or an enzyme, it's still not specific and 3 you have so many other things to consider. 4 Q. Does Emerald have a health, safety 5 and environmental security policy? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Tell us what the primary principles 0. of that policy are. 8 We want to be a responsible 9 Α. corporate citizen. We want to do the right thing. 10 11 We want to always strive to continuously improve 12 on our environmental performance so that we 13 minimize our environmental impact. We know it's important to train our employees so that they 14 15 understand the impacts on their actions on the 16 environment. 17 We want to maintain open 18 dialogue with the communities and the regulators 19 that work with us and we want to protect the 20 environment and the community where we operate. That -- that is our -- those are our objectives 21 paraphrased. 22 23 So the company is working on this 0. 24 continuous improvement project.

Page 122

Are there any elements of the continuous improvement project that are looking at end of the pipe treatments?

- A. No. Because continuous improvement that -- that doesn't really fall under the definition of continuous improvement. We're looking more at the process side of things.
- Q. There has been a lot of testimony in this proceeding about different forms of end of the pipe solutions.

What environmental concerns would you have about implementing any of those end of the pipe solutions?

A. So every one of those solutions that has an environmental impact, none of them are just get rid of the ammonia and everything is great.

Every single one of them has a worse side effect and so that's one of the reasons I got in to do what I do is -- is I want to make it better by improving the process before we have to implement something at the end of the pipe that will either increase greenhouse gases or increase the salinity and the toxicity of the effluent or produce other side streams of chemicals that we have to dispose

Page 123 1 of again. And so, in my opinion, those are not 2. really -- those aren't really good ways to go. 3 Q. Has the company asked Mr. Flippin to 4 have any input to the continuous process 5 improvement team or, you know, the process steps 6 that you are considering? 7 Well, Mr. Flippin is certainly very Α. accomplished and knows a lot about a lot of 8 9 things, but that is not his area of expertise. So we would not -- we would not ask Mr. Flippin to 10 11 help us with the process improvement. And have you, to date, asked him to 12 Q. 13 help in any significant manner with that process? Α. 14 No. 15 MR. DIMOND: Okay. That's all we 16 have. 17 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. GRADELESS: 18 Mr. Wrobel, nice to see you again. 19 Q. 20 Α. Thank you. Why are you recommending that there 21 Q. be no sunset provision? 22 23 Why am I recommending that there is Α. 24 no sunset provision?

Page 124

	9
1	Q. Why is the petitioner in this case
2	recommending there be no sunset provision for the
3	adjusted standard?
4	A. I don't really know the answer to
5	that question.
6	Q. Okay.
7	A. That's not my area of expertise.
8	Q. I hear a lot about we're trying to
9	make it better, we're trying to improve our
10	internal processes, we have plans where we're
11	doing projects, we're considering projects and yet
12	in the adjusted standard case you've recommended
13	that the adjusted standard be put in place
14	forever.
15	A. Is that a question?
16	Q. If you know that, do you know that?
17	A. Well, I will say that whether or not
18	the adjusted standard is granted in perpetuity
19	will not change the company's responsibility or
20	desire to meet the standards. That's not going to
21	change. We are committed to continuous
22	improvement and my area is continuous improvement
23	in environmental performance.

And your desire you would only seek

24

Q.

	Page 125
1	to meet the standards as they have been adjusted,
2	right, the higher standards?
3	A. No, that's not what I'm saying.
4	Q. So your goal is to always look for
5	the 3/6 standard?
6	A. My goal would be, yes.
7	Q. That's your goal, is it not the goal
8	of Emerald Performance Materials?
9	A. It is the goal of Emerald
10	Performance Materials.
11	Q. Okay. You would agree that you only
12	need to get the MBT low enough to achieve
13	nitrification?
14	A. So far the evidence that I've seen,
15	although it is still not I would not say I'm
16	100% sure of that, but that is what the data seems
17	to support.
18	Q. So you would agree that to get the
19	MBT low enough to achieve nitrification would,
20	therefore, be your goal?
21	A. That is certainly one of my goals.
22	Q. And it's not necessarily to remove
23	all the MBT?
24	A. Well, that's correct. If you can

	Page 126
1	get it low enough and you can nitrify it, that
2	would be great.
3	Q. Now, you're you live or you're
4	from Washington state, right?
5	A. I live in Portland, Oregon.
6	Q. Portland, Oregon. But you work for
7	Kalama Chemical in Washington state?
8	A. Emerald Kalama Chemical's corporate
9	office is in Vancouver, Washington and we also
10	have a plant in Kalama, Washington about 40 miles
11	apart.
12	Q. So you've traveled here to both
13	Lacon and Springfield to testify, right?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And how many times have you traveled
16	to Illinois with respect to the Henry plant?
17	A. Well, I come out here about once a
18	month.
19	Q. And is that for the continuous
20	process team that has been assembled?
21	A. Sometimes. A lot of times we
22	discuss things via phone.
23	Q. When you travel to Henry, Illinois,
24	that's to discuss the continuous process

	Page 127
1	improvement team, right?
2	A. It's one of the duties I have to do,
3	yes.
4	Q. Okay. But that's the only time you
5	travel to Henry, Illinois, right?
6	A. I don't understand.
7	Q. The only time you've traveled to the
8	Henry plant in Henry, Illinois was in the context
9	of your duties as an employee, right, is that
10	correct?
11	A. Yeah. Yes.
12	Q. And those duties relate to your role
13	on the process improvement team?
14	A. I also have other responsibilities
15	as well. So I come to Henry for other reasons as
16	well.
17	Q. Now, you report to Ed Gotch, is that
18	correct?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Ed Gotch is the CEO of Emerald
21	Kalama Chemical?
22	A. That's correct.
23	Q. In Kalama, Washington. And I'm
24	not a trick question, but Ed Gotch's role with

Page 128 respect to Emerald Performance Materials, are you 1 2. aware of that? 3 Α. So -- my understanding -- so Ed Gotch is the CEO of Emerald Kalama Chemical and on 4 5 the Board of Directors for Emerald Performance 6 Materials. Now, you didn't -- you became 7 0. involved in the continuous process improvement 8 9 team for the first time in the spring of 2019, is that right? 10 11 Α. I think it was 2018. 12 I think you're right. Spring of Q. 13 2018, right? Yeah, I think so. 14 Α. 15 And was that because the Henry plant 0. 16 no longer had a health, safety and environmental 17 manager employed? 18 No, that wasn't the reason. I don't Α. 19 think they did at that time either. Oh, no, I 20 think they did actually when I first started looking at that. This was really -- that part was 21 really just to start looking at what data did we 22 23 want to collect in order to try to understand this 24 ammonia issue.

		Page 129
1	Q.	Okay. And that was in the spring
2	2018?	
3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	And you arrived on the scene in
5	Henry?	
6	A.	Yes.
7	Q.	And you said I think you said you
8	were surprise	ed at how little data that they had?
9	A.	Consistent data, yes.
10	Q.	Okay. What about that data
11	surprised you	1?
12	A.	Well, just that I would expect a lot
13	more data goi	ng down consecutive days and a lot
14	more if yo	ou well, if you want to
15	characterize	the wastewater treatment system, you
16	just need to	sample more points and we didn't have
17	that informat	zion.
18	Q.	Okay. And now you're looking to do
19	that, right?	
20	A.	Now, we're looking to do that.
21	Q.	Were you required to sample at more
22	points or is	this sort of an internal corporate
23	decision?	
24	Α.	Just my decision, corporate

Page 130 1 decision. 2 Q. And when you are making -- in the 3 context of making a decision, I guess, I'm just 4 trying to get the process up the corporate chain 5 here to make sure I understand it correctly. 6 Basically, you and Mr. Hathcock 7 would have to agree to some kind of potential solution for this case to bring it up to the next 8 9 level, is that right? Is that fair to say that's how it would work? 10 11 Α. Yes -- yes, I mean, that's generally how it'd work. 12 13 And then you would -- guys would Q. bring that decision to Jan Eland? 14 15 Α. Jan. 16 Q. Jan Eland. Sorry. 17 Α. Yeah, so Galen reports to Jan. Jan is the vice president of manufacturing. 18 19 Q. And you guys would report to Jan 20 about any sort of treatment or alternatives that should be implemented at the Henry plant --21 22 Α. Yes. 23 -- generally? Jan is in the Q. 24 Netherlands?

Page 131 1 Α. Correct. 2 Q. And is it your understanding then 3 Jan from the Netherlands would take that 4 recommendation and could potentially forward that 5 to senior management? 6 Well, Jan is a vice president. Α. 7 is a senior manager and if Galen and I supported something and we convinced Jan of it, then he 8 would support it and that's how it would work. 9 And that's essentially to spend 10 Q. 11 money to implement any kind of treatment, right? 12 Α. Yeah, there is an approval process 13 to get capital funds released to do any capital 14 project. 15 And do you know the capital -- or 0. 16 the authority that Mr. Hathcock has with respect 17 to capital improvement projects, the spending authority? 18 19 Α. I don't know his spending limit. 20 Q. Do you have a spending limit, I 21 guess? My spending limit is fairly low. 22 Α. It's like \$10,000 or \$15,000. 23

24

Q.

Okay.

	Page 132
1	A. I'm not going to fix your problem
2	for that.
3	Q. Gotcha. So you have to take it up
4	to get a higher spending approval
5	A. Correct.
6	Q right?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. And do you know who Jan Jan, who
9	is he employed by?
10	A. Jan is employed by Emerald Kalama
11	Chemical.
12	Q. And is it your understanding that
13	Emerald Performance Materials owns Emerald Kalama
14	Chemical?
15	A. Yes, they do.
16	MR. GRADELESS: I don't think I have
17	anything further. Will we get done before lunch?
18	MR. DIMOND: I have no further
19	questions.
20	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Thank you,
21	Mr. Wrobel. Anything further?
22	MR. DIMOND: We have no more
23	witnesses. We would like to make a brief closing
24	statement, but we would like to take a brief break

	Page 133
1	before then.
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay. Let me
3	just ask is the Agency going to have anything
4	before closing statements that you'd like to
5	present or address?
6	MR. GRADELESS: Nothing to present
7	or address
8	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Okay.
9	MR. GRADELESS: at this time.
10	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: All right.
11	Then let's take a break.
12	(Whereupon, a break was taken
13	after which the following
14	proceedings were had.)
15	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: We'll go back
16	on the record and we are ready to proceed with
17	closing arguments. Would the petitioner like to
18	make a closing argument?
19	MR. DIMOND: Yes. Thank you,
20	Hearing Officer Webb.
21	In making a closing argument, I
22	am painfully aware that we still have a
23	post-hearing brief and reply to post-hearing
24	brief. So I am not going to even try to address

Page 134

every issue that has been raised in these proceedings or to address anything in any significant detail, but I do think that we aught to go back and look what the Section 28.1 factors are for granting an adjusted standard.

2.

I'll do them in a little bit different order than they are -- than they are described in the statute, but that's because I think some of them are more important than others. So I want to start with impact on the environment. All the testimony that the Board has heard through this proceeding is that the ammonia in Emerald's discharge has no negative impact on the environment.

The water quality standard testing shows that outside the mixing zone we're at background. The Whole Effluent Toxicity testing shows outside the ZID there is no impact. Inside the ZID, there is no state in the nation that sets standards, and for good reason, as Mr. Houston Flippin explained. All the treatment alternatives have bad side effects. I think no one in the State of Illinois is more cognizant than the Board the difficulty of meeting the water

Page 135

quality standards for chlorides and the Board has been involved in multiple proceedings dealing with that issue.

2.

All the treatment alternatives are going to have a negative impact on the amount of chlorides and the amount of salt that goes into the Illinois River and as the witnesses have testified the salt is a permanent addition to the river that will not break down. In contrast, the ammonia does break down and is at background levels at the edge of the mixing zone.

So that, to me, is just a huge factor. There is no environmental impact with the adjusted standard that currently exists and there is no evidence that suggests that there is an environmental impact from the adjusted standard that currently exists.

Another factor that is laid out in the statute is consistency with federal law.

There has been no dispute about that here. The Agency admitted in their recommendation that it -- that the adjusted standard would not involve any inconsistency with federal law. The Board has found that twice and no one has identified any new

Page 136

federal law since AS 13-2 that would create an inconsistency with federal law.

2.

Another factor, I think it's maybe -- it might even be the first factor that is listed in 28.1 is that the Board needs to find there is a substantially different factor that applies to the individual or company that is applying for the adjusted standard. The Board has already twice found that there is a significantly different factor for the Henry plant that was not considered in adopting the general rule. It seems impossible to me that the Board could go back on that finding now. There is absolutely no doubt that in 1974, I think it was 1974, when 304.122(b) was adopted that the circumstances of the Henry plant were not considered by the Board.

The Board has, as I've said before, twice found that to be the case and I don't see how the Board could change that historical finding. The Agency has sometimes tried to suggest that that's not the case anymore because we have a significant amount of data now that shows that for a substantial period of time there has been no MBT in the effluent after the

Page 137 secondary clarifier, but that doesn't undercut the 1 2 Board's prior findings that there is a 3 substantially different factor because even as 4 Mr. Liska admitted yesterday to look at what the 5 level of MBT is at the secondary clarifier ignores 6 what the difference is. 7 The difference is that at most other industrial plants and at -- and at -- and at 8 all municipal plants, they do not have MBT in the 9 primary clarifier and that's why all those plants 10 11 can achieve ammonia reduction with single stage 12 nitrification. 13 Even as to the examples of ExxonMobil and Citgo while they do have 14 15 nitrification inhibitors they are not MBT and the 16 nitrification inhibition potential of the 17 inhibitors at an oil refinery are not the same as the nitrification inhibition potential of MBT. 18 So 19 even -- even ExxonMobil and Citgo are not 20 comparable to the Henry plant. And, furthermore, even if they 21 were, and they're not, but even if they were, it 22 doesn't change the fact that in 1974 or '75 when 23 304.122(b) was adopted, the Board did not consider 24

Page 138 1 the circumstances of those two oil refineries and 2. it did not consider the particular circumstances 3 of the Henry plant as with regards to the ability to meet the ammonia limits that were set in 4 5 304.122(b). That is essentially a historical fact 6 that cannot be changed. 7 So I think the Board can -- can do nothing -- I think it is, in essence, bound by 8 its prior determinations that there is a 9 substantially different factor. I don't see how 10 11 that can change. 12 So that brings us down to the 13 last factor that is listed in 28.1, which says, "Does the significantly different factor justify 14 15 an adjusted standard?" And the Board has always 16 looked at that in terms of a couple of factors. 17 Are there alternatives for control that are both 18 technically feasible and economically reasonable? 19 Emerald and its predecessors 20 have always acknowledged that there are treatment alternatives that are technically feasible. 21 might wish as a lawyer coming to this proceeding 22 for the first time at a -- at a -- at a 23 testimonial level where we are putting on 24

Page 139 1 witnesses I might wish that hadn't been conceded 2 before, but we've said it so many times that there's no point in disputing it. We've never 3 contested that there are some treatment 4 5 alternatives that can be end of the pipe solutions 6 that are -- that are technically feasible. 7 will work. But that doesn't answer the 8 economic reasonableness question and that is a 9 separate prong of the Board's analysis of whether 10 11 or not the significantly different factor justifies an adjusted standard. So -- so the 12 13 Agency or anybody else saying there are technically feasible alternatives, okay, we admit 14 15 it. But that doesn't answer the question of 16 whether an adjusted standard is justified. You 17 also have to look at economic reasonableness. 18 Now, on economic reasonableness 19 a few things that I'd like to point out. We have 20 consistently maintained during this proceeding that you judge economic reasonableness on the 21 22 basis that is set forth in the statute. That is 23 that you look -- you do a cost benefit analysis

and you compare the cost of reducing pollution

24

Page 140 1 versus how much pollution reduction you're 2. getting. During Mr. Hathcock's testimony 3 4 this morning, he talked about what the impact 5 would be on the company if -- if the adjusted 6 standard was not acted upon before April 16th and 7 what the long-term impact of not extending an adjusted standard would be. I don't want that to 8 be mistaken for a change in our position on 9 economic reasonableness. It is not. 10 11 But I did think it was important 12 that the Board understand that there are real 13 consequences for this plant if the adjusted standard is not acted upon before April 16th. 14 15 have, I think, by filing our petition more than a 16 year in advance of April 16th, 2020, and by our 17 conduct in this proceeding have sought to diligently see that the Board has time to act 18 19 before April 16th and are hopeful that it will 20 still be able to do so. Further, on economic 21 reasonableness, Mr. Flippin's analysis shows that 22 23 the costs of end of the pipe controls are still 24 not economically reasonable. Are there things

Page 141

1 that can be done essentially as a pretreatment 2 step before we get into the wastewater treatment 3 system that can be done to reduce the level of MBT 4 that may ultimately help us be able to lower the amount of ammonia in the -- in the effluent? 5 6 Maybe. The company is working 7 We don't know the results of that yet on that. and some of those things may be economically 8 9 reasonable, but until the work is done, until the work is planned and the investigations are done 10 11 and the results are known, it's premature for the 12 Board to think that those solutions are going to 13 work. The Agency has done little to 14 15 rebut the evidence that we have put forward that 16 the end of the pipe solutions are not economically 17 reasonable. The Agency has set forth a number of different treatment alternatives and every time 18 19 they come up with one we evaluate it and every 20 time we evaluate it is found lacking. The baffles

21 are found -- the baffle idea was imprecisely

22 described on the record in a way that was very,

23 very difficult to understand during verbal

24 testimony. I certainly did not understand it.

Page 142 1 Mr. Flippin didn't understand it. 2 Once we got the transcript and 3 read it, we started to understand what we thought 4 the concept was. It was immediately obvious what 5 the dangers of that were and throwing out an alternative that is not well-thought through, that 6 7 has not been costed out is not evidence that the Board should be considering in evaluating 8 alternatives. 9 It's -- you know, the testimony 10 11 is in the record now. That is why we had to spend 12 so much time rebutting it, but a half thought 13 through process, a half thought through alternative wasn't even half thought. An 14 15 alternative that is no more than a brainstorming 16 idea with no costs attached to it, with no 17 valuation of whether -- what the physical dangers would be of doing that is not a credible 18 19 alternative. 20 So all of the -- all the real evidence on economic reasonableness shows that 21 22 there is not yet identified an economically 23 reasonable alternative that will achieve the 6 24 mg/L daily maximum or the 3 mg/L monthly average

Page 143 1 and it's the summation of all that evidence that 2 has caused the company to believe that it is 3 appropriate for the Agency -- or for the Board, 4 I'm sorry, for the Board to grant an adjusted 5 standard in this proceeding. 6 Before I -- there is -- I want 7 to talk a little bit about what conditions might be appropriate on an adjusted standard, but before 8 I do that I just want to talk a little bit about 9 some of the Agency's themes. 10 11 The Agency said there are new 12 There are some new facts. facts. I agree. 13 think there are fewer than the Agency thinks. Agency thinks that the lack of MBT at the end of 14 15 the secondary clarifier is a big new fact. Well, 16 if the lack of MBT at the end of the secondary 17 clarifier was such a big, new fact, Mr. Flippin 18 would not have evaluated tertiary nitrification in 2004. 19 20 In 2004, I think there were concerns, and this is stated in the record of 21 AS 02-5, there were concerns that MBT could not 22 23 reliably be removed at the end of the secondary 24 clarifier and that was one of the reasons why

Page 144

tertiary nitrification was not considered by Mr. Flippin to be economically reasonable and was considered potentially not to be technically feasible in 2004. The Board ended up agreeing with that conclusion and that's why it -- that's one of the reasons that it granted the adjusted standard in AS 02-5.

So I think that there are fewer new facts than the Agency really thinks and the impact of them is less than I think the Agency portrays as well. The -- it is true that we have a lot of data showing a lack of MBT after the secondary clarifier, but the data also shows that there are sometimes spikes and that can't be ignored by the Board.

Another theme that the Agency had is that Emerald was willfully failing to reduce MBT in its waste stream. That just seems to me to be incredible. If that was the case, why did Emerald undertake the project it undertook in the fall 2018 and early 2019 to improve the BBTS process? If that was the case, under no compulsion from anybody to do anything, why in the fall of 2019 were further modifications made to

Page 145

the BBTS process? Sure. We were looking at the expiration of the current adjusted standard, but to suggest that there was a willfulness on behalf of the company to look for alternatives to reduce MBT is, I think, just a wholly unsupported assertion.

Another theme the Agency had is combining treatment alternatives. Some of this is just fantastical. The idea that you would invest in a spray irrigation system and one of their -- one of their ideas that was thrown out was the idea that you would invest in the spray irrigation system and build it all out, you would operate it for, I don't know, 6 to 12 months so that you could do the repairs on one of the biotreaters and then I guess you would just turn it off and never have to use it again because at that point the biotreaters would be set up to do tertiary nitrification has no relationship to reality.

What you're doing from an economic standpoint is you're building two systems. You're incurring two sets of cost.

Neither system by itself is economically reasonable and yet the combination that the Agency

Page 146

suggests is doing both of them and then turning one of them off.

2.

The combinations idea,
particularly as unspecific as it is as the Agency
has used it, sort of is saying, well, they need to
evaluate all sorts of alternatives and the
combinations of alternatives. That is not a
credible assertion and it has been made in such
general terms that it lacks all credibility.

The Agency threw out a number of different alternatives that they said we should handle. I'm going to leave most of our rebuttal on this to our post-hearing briefing. We will discuss each of those alternatives in detail and what the problems are with them. For now, I think it's enough for me to say that for each one of those alternatives we were able to show that either they physically can't be built, that they would have other negative impacts on the environment, that they would not be economically reasonable and in the case of the watertight sealed wall that it would involve significant physical dangers that could cause really catastrophic events at this plant. I'll just

Page 147 leave it -- we'll address the details of each of 1 the alternatives as we understand them in our 2. 3 post-hearing brief, but the Agency's, quote, 4 alternatives are not really alternatives. And the final theme that the 5 6 Agency has is on best degree of treatment. 7 best degree of treatment is defined in the Board regulations and if memory serves me correctly, it 8 is -- it is defined as treatment that is 9 technically feasible, economically reasonable and 10 11 employs sound engineering judgment. 12 So, in essence, the best degree of treatment determination is not much different. 13 The only real different element of it is the sound 14 15 engineering judgment element of it which 16 Mr. Flippin has asked and the other two components of it are really the same components that have to 17 be considered in determining -- for the Board 18 19 determining whether or not the significantly 20 different factor justifies an adjusted standard. Now, there has been a lot of 21 talk -- there's been a lot of testimony about the 22 23 Henry plant meeting the OCPSF categorical standard 24 set by U.S. EPA. I don't think there is really

Page 148

any dispute that that is the case. It is not Emerald's position that necessarily meeting that standard means that we've met the best degree of treatment standard under the Board's regs.

We certainly think that it's a factor to be considered by the Board, but we wouldn't say that the two -- we wouldn't say that the two determinations are the same thing. We do think, though, that we have shown that for ammonia control Emerald is employing the best degree of treatment for its plant.

Yes, there are technically feasible alternatives, but best degree of treatment as it is defined by the Board, not as it is discussed -- has been discussed by some on behalf of the Agency nowhere in the definition of best degree of treatment does it say that it is superlative best.

In fact, the use of the term economically reasonable in the Board's definition of best degree of treatment immediately implies that it doesn't have to be the superlative best and any suggestion to the contrary simply has, I think, no basis in the law.

Page 149

1 If that was the -- if that was 2 the law, then essentially economic reasonableness would fall out of the definition of best degree of 3 treatment and best degree of treatment would 4 5 simply be what is technically feasible. not what the Board's definition of best degree of 6 treatment says. And so the idea the best degree 7 8 of treatment means best/superlative, you must 9 employ the absolute best in all cases, simply 10 cannot be true. 11 So now a few final thoughts on what we think are appropriate conditions for the 12 13 adjusted standard in the belief that the Board should grant it based on the evidence in the 14 15 record. There are -- there are, of course, 16 multiple -- we -- we proposed ourself in our 17 filing on December 30th a list of adjusted 18 standard conditions, and I'm not going to touch on 19 all of them. I'd really like to touch on three of them; the concentration limits, the load limits 20 and the issue of an expiration date for the 21 22 adjusted standard. 23 As to the concentration limits, 24 we believe based on the data that we have got over

2.

Page 150

a five or six-year period it's summarized in Petitioner's Hearing Exhibit 14 that maintaining the concentration limits at daily maximum of 140 and monthly average of 110 is appropriate. We said that in our petition, we said it on December 30th and I'm telling you that now. We think that, in part, because the more recent data that we have that seems to show that maybe at low production levels of the MBT-related products we can achieve single stage nitrification there is just not enough data to use that as a reliable basis for changing the concentration limits.

Some testimony indicated that concentration limits could be lower because if you only look at data -- there was a little bit of vagueness, but if you only look at data from the last five years or maybe from all of 2014 to date, which as the proceeding has gone along would now be six years of data, that, well, they haven't hit 140. They haven't hit 110. That's true. We haven't. We have been in compliance with the 140 and 110 limits, but there have been some months where we've been pretty doggone close. We had a month at 130. We had a month, I believe, at 120

Page 151

and this is on the daily maximum and we've had several months where we were between 100 and 110 on the daily maximum.

2.

Memory does not serve me correctly as to where we've been on the load limits, but I do believe that there are several months where on the load limits our monthly average has been close to or above 100. That's not far from 110 and the production data that we will later this week or maybe early next be providing to the Board in response to Mr. Rao's question unequivocally shows that the plant is not producing at full production; not in 2018, not in 2017, not in 2016, certainly not in 2019. So on the limits, we think that the data well-justifies maintaining the daily maximum of 140 and the monthly average of 110 on a concentration basis.

As to the load limits, it is, I think, almost conclusive to note that 304.122(b) says nothing about load limits, nothing about load limits. So, in essence, we sort of -- I'm not sure that there are -- you know, almost isn't a request for an adjusted standard there, but the Board put limits the last time on it. We have

Page 152 looked at the data and all the DMR data and we do 1 believe that we can reliably -- based on the last 2 3 six years of DMR data, that we can reliably reduce 4 those load limits by 25% and still comply with the 5 25% lower limit. That's why we proposed it on 6 December 30th. 7 We think that -- to the extent the Board is looking for some step that shows that 8 we are trying to do something better for the 9 environment we think that's a significant step, 10 11 but it is still important to note that 304.122(b) does not put a load limit on anybody. It doesn't 12 13 put a load limit on us. It doesn't put a load 14 limit on the Stickney plant that is operated by 15 the MWRD. It doesn't put a load limit on 16 ExxonMobil. It doesn't put a load limit on Citgo or any of the other facilities that are subject to 17 304.122(b) regulation. 18 19 Now, as to the time limit as to 20 an expiration date condition in the adjusted standard in our petition, and on December 30th, we 21 did not propose such a limitation. We didn't 22 propose it because we think the evidence justifies 23

an adjusted standard without a time limit.

24

Page 153

still think that based on the evidence at the end of the hearing, but we are not naive. We are pragmatic.

2.

We know that the Board has not issued an adjusted standard or a site specific rule, at least not I think in the water arena, that does not have an expiration date on it for probably 15 or 20 years. We will not be shocked. If the Board decides to grant an adjusted standard, Emerald will not be shocked if it has an expiration date on it. Whether we think the evidence justifies that or not, we will not be shocked by this.

So just because we have not proposed a limit, doesn't mean that we are ready to operate under an adjusted standard if it has such an expiration date on it. We do think if the Board does that that there are some things that aught to be considered. We think that the Board should consider having an adequate time for the work that Emerald is currently doing to see what the results of that are. We shouldn't be made to come back in such a short time period that, you know, we're all doing this in another six months

Page 154

or another year. That, I don't think makes sense even from the Board's standpoint.

2.

But if the Board wants to put an expiration date on the adjusted standard of five years or four years, some adequate period of time, as I said, we're not going to be shocked by that and we will do the best we can and we will come back at the end of whatever that period of time is and we will see where we are. I don't know where we will be in four years or five years. We may be in a position where the process improvements that we are currently working on suggests that the plant can consistently meet a concentration limit that is significantly below 140. We may be able to meet a monthly average concentration that is significantly below 110.

Whether or not it's below 6 and 3, I don't know, but it may be significantly below 140 and 110 and if that's what the data shows at that point in time, and if there is an expiration on this adjusted standard, we will come back before the Board and we will present our evidence again and we will address that issue at that point in time.

Page 155

1 The other thing that we will 2 suggest, and we will provide specific language on this in our post-hearing brief, is that if the 3 4 Board does adopt an expiration date for a new 5 adjusted standard that it be worded in such a way 6 that it operates much like the expiration date of 7 an NPDES permit. In simple terms, what the expiration date on an NPDES permit says is it 8 specifies a hard expiration date. 9 So if it's issued on April 1st 10 11 of 2020, an NPDES permit typically lasts five 12 years, the expiration date is April 1st of 2025, 13 but there's a clause in the standard conditions that basically says, and I may get the time period 14 15 on this wrong because my memory isn't perfect, 16 especially now after so many years in the world, 17 but I think it says something on the nature of if the entity applies for a renewal at least six 18 19 months in advance of the expiration date, then the existing permit continues in effect until the 20 Agency acts on the application for the new permit. 21 22 So if the application is filed on June 15th of 2024, that's more than six --23 24 actually, it wouldn't be June 15th. I guess April

Page 156 1 would be -- I'm all mixed up here. I think it 2 would be sometime in September if I've done my -my time calculation. So if the renewal 3 4 application was filed September 15th of 2024, if 5 the Agency doesn't act on that permit until June 6 of 2025 after the expiration date, that permit 7 continues in effect until the Agency acts on the new application. 8 We do think that if the Board is 9 going to adopt a time limit on the adjusted 10 11 standard that language of that nature would be 12 appropriate and would eliminate some of the 13 uncertainty that we are now dealing with of having a fixed date of expiration of the adjusted 14 15 standard. But I do want to go back to the first 16 point that I made with regard to the time limit. 17 We are pragmatic. We are not naive about this and while we don't think the -- we don't think the 18 19 evidence or -- I'm sorry. 20 While we do think the evidence 21 supports the issuance of a permanent adjusted 22 standard, as I said, if the Board agrees with us 23 and decides to grant an adjusted standard based on the evidence in the record as we think they

24

Page 157 1 should, we're not going to be shocked if you put a time limit on it. 2. 3 So if you do, that's fine, we'll 4 deal with it and perhaps that will give us a 5 chance to all meet again at some happy time in the 6 future. Thank you. 7 HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Thank you. 8 Would the Agency like to make a closing argument? MS. ZEIVEL: Yes. I think I'll be 9 doing it today. Like Mr. Dimond, the Agency will 10 11 be summarizing our position in our post-hearing 12 briefs. So I hope to not belabor too many points 13 today, but I think we just want to highlight some of the important points that we think came out 14 15 through the testimony presented, things that we 16 would like the Board to remember and consider. 17 We are here because Emerald 18 Polymer has submitted the petition to the Board 19 requesting that its adjusted standard, which is 46 20 times the regulatory effluent limit for ammonia, stay in effect without sunset as Mr. Dimond 21 22 reminded us because it claims that every treatment alternative has been evaluated and that despite 23 24 changing technologies and costs as Mr. Flippin

Page 158 1 testified meeting the regulatory limit or even 2 incrementally reducing its ammonia is too 3 expensive and will forever be economically 4 unreasonable. 5 However, as it sits today and as 6 admitted testimony has shown and as Mr. Dimond 7 just spoke to there are a number of treatment alternatives which can achieve both partial and 8 full scale compliance with the ammonia effluent 9 limit that are both technically achievable and in 10 11 the Agency's position economically reasonable. 12 In fact, Mr. Flippin, the 13 petitioner's consultant, has evaluated over a dozen technically feasible alternatives, none of 14 15 which the petitioner has sufficiently shown through its guesstimates characterized by the AACE 16 17 cost estimate document admitted as State's Exhibit 18 16 are economically unreasonable. 19 As I said, we just want to point 20 out some crucial parts of witness testimony that we have heard throughout the proceeding starting 21 with Mr. Hathcock, the plant site director. 22 Mr. Hathcock stated that they 23 24 are just now realizing how much MBT is in their

Page 159

process waste streams. Mr. Hathcock further
admitted that the plant's ammonia levels have
dramatically dropped towards the end of 2019 and
that he suspects nitrification may be happening,
but that he was surprised at this achievement and
they haven't yet figured out how this was achieved
or how its happening.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

After 20 years of the petitioner claiming to so closely evaluate its internal processes, specifically looking at MBT, ammonia and how nitrification can occur, it's hard for the Agency to understand how any part of these processes are still a surprise or a mystery to the petitioner. It's also hard to understand why these MBT product processes are just now being evaluated with some of the MBT processes never having been evaluated to date including MBTS as we heard from Mr. Hathcock and in his testimony it appears that despite their claimed desire to reduce MBT in the process as opposed to installing any of the end of pipe alternatives that we have been discussing here they would like to do that because those process changes don't cost the company anything to implement.

Page 160

1 The petitioner has only made 2 changes to BBTS, one of the four MBT containing 3 processes. Why the petitioner's efforts remain focused on what Mr. Hathcock termed financially 4 effective MBT reductions while admitting that 5 6 there is no MBT in the final effluent after the 7 secondary clarifier since at least 2016 which means that the final effluent can be treated for 8 9 ammonia just like any other ammonia-containing effluent is the real mystery to the Agency. 10 11 We admitted the deposition of 12 Mr. Winters who is the utilities foreman in charge 13 of the wastewater treatment system. deposition echoed Mr. Hathcock's surprise at the 14 15 drop in ammonia because of the legacy of 16 Mr. Flippin's reports stating that there is no way 17 to nitrify, but Mr. Winters' testimony, which we encourage the Board to go back and read as it's 18 19 been admitted in its entirety, states that based 20 on current evidence nitrification is possible and is not just suspected, but is, in fact, occurring 21 in the operational biotreater. 22 23 Mr. Flippin's evaluations have served as the petitioner's basis for claiming all 24

Page 161 1 their treatments evaluated are economically 2. unreasonable due to the presence of MBT in the 3 waste stream. However, the data shows Mr. Flippin himself has now admitted, and Mr. Dimond 4 referenced, that there is no MBT in the effluent 5 6 past the secondary clarifier, tertiary 7 nitrification is possible and that his Class 5 evaluations really are the least accurate of all 8 evaluations under the AAC cost estimates 9 available. 10 11 If the Board finds that these unit costs are really the appropriate marker for 12 economic reasonableness, it's clear that the 13 petitioner will never install end of pipe 14 15 treatment while they continue to rely on these 16 Class 5 guesstimates because he testified that the 17 unit cost will only increase from here. Construction costs will only continue to increase. 18 19 So as long as unit cost is continued to be relied 20 upon as the marker for economic reasonableness and those unit costs will only continue to rise over 21 22 the next number of years, we can pretty much 23 quarantee that we will never see an end of pipe 24 treatment installed. So should the look at MBT

Page 162 1 internal processes not be successful, this reliance on unit cost will mean that the state 2. 3 will never see the petitioner attempting to install treatment sufficient to meet the ammonia 4 5 effluent limit. 6 For the Agency's witnesses, we 7 had Mr. Bingenheimer. There was a lot of questions as to the purpose of his testimony. 8 Не testified that the Agency requires at least a 9 Class 3 cost estimate to be able to properly and 10 11 sufficiently evaluate the economic feasibility of 12 an improvement project. Additionally, Mr. Flippin 13 stated that the present value over 10 years is the appropriate yardstick for economic reasonableness, 14 15 but Mr. Bingenheimer's testimony highlighted how 16 POTW's are financing projects over 20 and 30 17 years -- 20 and 30-year loan periods and that they, therefore, have to evaluate the economic 18 19 reasonableness of paying for treatment over that 20 much lengthier time period using a much more detailed analysis than what petitioner has brought 21 22 to the Board in this proceeding. 23 The Agency also admitted the

deposition of Edward Gotch who Mr. Wrobel stated

24

Page 163

1 today sits on the Board of Emerald Performance 2. Materials and also serves as the CEO of Emerald 3 Kalama Chemical which is one of the four entities, along with Emerald Polymer, that are managed by 4 5 Emerald Performance Materials. If you look at the 6 deposition which, again, we encourage the Board to 7 do despite the fact that Mr. Gotch was not with us for this proceeding, his testimony explains how 8 cash generated by the four entities is sent to 9 Emerald Performance Materials where it is then 10 pooled and distributed to pay the expenses of 11 12 those same entities. 13 Mr. Gotch explains how these pooled assets are considered and available to 14 15 finance capital improvement projects at any of the 16 four co-managed facilities. These two pieces of testimony together bring us to encourage and ask 17 the Board to not allow this industrial facility to 18 19 consider economic reasonableness over a timeframe 20 a half to one-third shorter than municipal facilities which have much less financial 21 22 resources available to them, but they nevertheless 23 have to comply with the applicable limits, 24 including those for ammonia.

Page 164

1 Hopefully, that brings the 2 relevancy of Mr. Bingenheimer's testimony and the 3 Agency's position as to what the appropriate benchmarks are to determine economic 4 5 reasonableness, 20 to 30-year loan periods with a 6 much more detailed cost estimate to sufficiently 7 bring a compelling argument to the Board and sufficient argument to the Board regarding 8 economic reasonableness of actually installing 9 some of these treatments. 10 11 Mr. Hathcock's testimony touched 12 on Mexichem's contribution of wastewater. 13 referring to Mexichem despite the name changes, but for ease of the consistency in the record, 14 15 Mexichem's contribution of wastewater containing 16 ammonia to petitioner's effluent. And this point 17 is expanded upon in the deposition of Amy Harding who is the corporate comptroller for Emerald 18 19 Performance Materials. Ms. Harding, in her 20 testimony -- again, we encourage the Board to look at it as she did not join us today, but it's been 21 22 admitted into evidence. Ms. Harding explains that 23 Mexichem paid the petitioner \$1.8 million in 2018 24 to take its wastewater containing ammonia in order

Page 165

to benefit the petitioner's adjusted standard from ammonia.

2.

Mr. Hathcock characterized the petitioner's relationship with Mexichem as zero sum, but the reality is that both companies benefit from the petitioner's adjusted standard in this case. Mexichem gets to discharge its wastewater without the cost of treating it for ammonia and in exchange the petitioner gets to use Mexichem's electricity and steam for its own purposes. If it was truly zero sum as Mr. Hathcock has represented, then the petitioner could or would just shut off Mexichem's stream at no cost to the petitioner and instantly reduce its ammonia discharge.

So the petitioner has this adjusted standard for ammonia. Mexichem is allowed to contribute its ammonia to petitioner's waste stream and then pays the petitioner millions of dollars for its ability to do so while the petitioner's adjusted standard doesn't require any pretreatment of Mexichem's ammonia contribution as long as the petitioner's final effluent remains 46.6 times above the regulatory limit and the

Page 166 1 petitioner receives critical services in exchange 2. for this. 3 Despite petitioner's 4 representations today and throughout the 5 proceeding about their being no environmental 6 impact, I encourage the Board to remember Brian 7 Koch's testimony which highlights the extreme toxicity of petitioner's discharge. I think that 8 toxicity may have been spoken about today speaking 9 to the barren land application field should it 10 relieve -- if soil were to receive this discharge, 11 12 it would kill everything in it. If the water receives this 13 discharge, he explained that at the highest 14 15 dilution rate of 6.25% effluent everything was 16 killed and that in order to derive the LC50 value 17 Mr. Koch has to create two new brackets to work with the toxicity of this effluent. 18 19 petitioner can only continue to discharge this 20 highly toxic effluent if it can meet its burden of proving that it is using best available technology 21 22 and new facts that have come out during this 23 proceeding and through more intensive discovery 24 than previously done has shown that the petitioner

Page 167 1 has not, in fact, met that burden. 2 So in response to Mr. Dimond's 3 closing, the Agency takes extreme issue with his representation that this effluent has zero 4 5 environmental impact and we encourage the Board to 6 look very closely at those assertions. 7 Conversely, as opposed to the petitioner who has the burden of showing that it is using best 8 available technology, the Agency is not a party to 9 this matter and the Agency has no burden at all. 10 11 The regulations just require the Agency to make 12 recommendations on the petition to help inform the Board of its decision. 13 Nevertheless, the Agency takes 14 15 such issue with the petitioner's inability and 16 failure to make incremental improvements in its 17 discharges of ammonia that the Agency has expended innumerable hours of its very limited resources to 18 19 show the insufficiency of the petitioner's 20 arguments. Specifically, that petitioner's analysis of technically feasible alternatives is 21 22 severely lacking, both in their ability to 23 implement site-specific or even partial 24 alternatives and the economic reasonableness of

Page 168

1 doing so.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

The goal -- let's see. It is clear that the petitioner is not, and will not be, motivated to comply with the regulatory limit while its adjusted standard remains at its current The previous adjusted standard was 140 and 110 yet all of these years later petitioner comes into the Board and says we still need 140 and 110. The goal should always be to comply with the applicable limits. And other facilities that have been granted an adjusted standard for this 304.122(b) standard for ammonia have achieved this compliance through incremental reductions over time, yet the petitioner maintains that it should forever and ever be allowed to discharge at 140 and 110.

It claims that its MBT is this magic dust that transforms it and its facility into this unicorn of industry, but new facts and not just new facts, but a better understanding specifically on the Agency's side and hopefully to everybody involved of the petitioner's processes obviously sounds from our testimony we've heard from petitioner's witnesses, that they're still

1

2.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 169

gaining a better understanding of their own processes, which as I said, is surprising to us because they have been studying it for 20 years and we're just trying to catch up and really try to understand so that we can better inform and provide a different perspective to the Board. With that being said, we do believe that we now, the Agency, have a better understanding of petitioner's processes and it shows what we all know to be true that unicorns don't exist. Throughout the proceeding, the Agency has presented treatment alternatives for full and partial waste stream. Petitioner has presented full and partial treatment alternatives both before and after the petitioner mixes its waste stream with that of Mexichem.

In fact, all six alternatives evaluated in Mr. Flippin's October 2019 report would provide ammonia removal or at least reduction, yet this company, which has an enormous cash hub available to it through its parent who pays all of its other bills, contends that the cost of any one of these, even partial incremental improvement to its ammonia reduction, is just too

Page 170 expensive compared to the benefit of treating its 1 2 effluent, which is highly toxic within the mixing 3 zone that it is only allowed if it can show that it is meeting best available technology. 4 So based on all the evidence 5 6 presented during this proceeding, the Agency 7 continues to maintain its position that the petitioner has failed to meet its burden and that 8 it is using best available technology and the 9 Agency continues to believe that the adjusted 10 11 standard should be denied. That was the primary 12 recommendation that the Agency submitted in 13 response to the petition. It continues after all the testimony we've heard today. We have 14 15 consulted with the technical expertise on our side 16 of things. We maintain the position that the 17 adjusted standard should be denied. That being said, we did note 18 19 Mr. Rao's question about whether the Agency would 20 like to revise its recommendations. So we will be reviewing those recommendations and we will be 21 22 responding with revised recommendations in our 23 post-hearing briefs.

Okay.

HEARING OFFICER WEBB:

24

	Page 171
1	MR. RAO: Thank you.
2	HEARING OFFICER WEBB: Thank you
3	very much. Let me just make some final
4	announcements and we will all get out of here.
5	Today's transcript will be
6	available by February 11th and will be posted on
7	the Board's website. The public comment deadline
8	is February 21st, 2020. Public comment must be
9	filed in accordance with Section 101.628 of the
10	Board's procedural rule. The parties have agreed
11	that the deadline for filing post-hearing briefs
12	is March 11th, 2020, and response briefs are due
13	by March 25th, 2020.
14	The parties are also reminded to
15	review 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101.627 of the recently
16	adopted procedural rule requiring the electronic
17	filing of exhibits post-hearing.
18	At this time, I will conclude
19	the proceedings. We stand adjourned and I thank
20	you, all, for your participation.
21	MR. DIMOND: Thank you.
22	MR. GRADELESS: Thank you.
23	
24	

Page 172 1 BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD 2 3 I, Steven Brickey, Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported in 4 5 shorthand the proceedings had at the trial 6 aforesaid, and that the foregoing is a true, 7 complete and correct transcript of the proceedings 8 of said trial as appears from my stenographic 9 notes so taken and transcribed under my personal direction. 10 Witness my official signature in and for 11 12 Cook County, Illinois, on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, A.D., 2020. 13 14 15 16 17 18 STEVEN BRICKEY, CSR, RMR 19 8 West Monroe Street Suite 2007 20 Chicago, Illinois 60603 Phone: (312) 419-9292 21 CSR No. 084-004675 22 23 24

	İ	İ	İ	ı
<b>A</b>	achieved 48:2	<b>adds</b> 31:9	34:10	<b>alive</b> 99:15
<b>A.D</b> 172:13	159:6 168:12	adequate 153:20	<b>affect</b> 56:2 119:22	<b>alkalinity</b> 24:5 31:4
<b>a.m</b> 1:10 4:11	achievement 159:5	154:5	<b>affinity</b> 39:14,15,18	31:4,6
<b>AAC</b> 161:9	acid 107:15,16,17	<b>adjacent</b> 5:16,18	39:18,21	allow 27:3 34:23
<b>AACE</b> 158:16	acidic 106:8	adjourned 171:19	aforesaid 172:6	35:1 71:24 83:8
<b>ABET</b> 6:6	acknowledged	<b>adjusted</b> 1:4,5 4:4	agencies 43:21	163:18
ability 28:10 38:14	138:20	54:4 72:6,10	64:16	allowed 165:18
103:11 113:9	acre 15:4,13	87:15,17 108:4	agency 2:4,9 4:13	168:15 170:3
138:3 165:20	acres 8:18 13:9,9	124:3,12,13,18	4:15 50:21 51:19	<b>allows</b> 26:15 99:14
167:22	13:17,18,19,20	125:1 134:5	53:23 86:9 112:13	alluded 29:8
able 33:2 39:16	15:16,22,23 16:24	135:14,16,22	112:18 133:3	alternative 7:19
46:19 48:4 52:2	17:5,7,16,19,21	136:8 138:15	135:21 136:20	9:20 21:7,12 22:9
140:20 141:4	act 72:11 140:18	139:12,16 140:5,8	139:13 141:14,17	39:9 88:23 142:6
146:17 154:14	156:5	140:13 143:4,8	143:3,11,13,14	142:14,15,19,23
162:10	acted 140:6,14	144:6 145:2	144:9,10,16 145:7	157:23
abnormal 78:20	action 85:1	147:20 149:13,17	145:24 146:4,10	alternatives 7:15
aboveground 24:10	actions 121:15	149:22 151:23	147:6 148:16	43:18 46:10 47:9
32:20	activated 18:15	152:20,24 153:5,9	155:21 156:5,7	47:18,24 48:2
absence 7:11	26:18 27:7 28:12	153:16 154:4,21	157:8,10 159:12	50:3,5 87:15 88:1
<b>absolute</b> 44:2 53:13	39:7,23 40:17	155:5 156:10,14	160:10 162:9,23	130:20 134:22
81:9 149:9	43:7 52:20 55:7	156:21,23 157:19	167:3,9,10,11,14	135:4 138:17,21
absolutely 19:12	65:17 66:4 68:16	165:1,6,17,21	167:17 169:8,12	139:5,14 141:18
44:3,4,12 45:2,23	96:11	168:5,6,11 170:10	170:6,10,12,19	142:9 145:4,8
46:12 47:1 108:16	acts 155:21 156:7	170:17	Agency's 4:12	146:6,7,11,14,17
136:13	add 16:20 20:14	<b>Adm</b> 1:6 4:6	143:10 147:3	147:2,4,4 148:13
absorption 41:5	31:4,6 36:3 50:9	171:15	158:11 162:6	158:8,14 159:21
Academy 5:22	50:10 101:13	admit 139:14	164:3 168:21	167:21,24 169:12
accomplish 25:19	added 61:24 111:20	admitted 14:10	ages 32:6	169:14,17
42:1 46:15 48:19	113:6 116:22	135:21 137:4	ago 49:18 75:24	American 5:22
68:18	adding 31:7 102:4	158:6,17 159:2	agree 43:23 49:14	11:6
accomplished	addition 17:12 24:5	160:11,19 161:4	51:1 52:10,12,14	amines 114:4
123:8	24:8 35:24 38:13	162:23 164:22	52:14 61:19,23	117:14
accomplishing 44:7	66:5 135:8	admitting 160:5	62:7,8 63:12,14	ammonia 6:21,23
44:9 45:17	additional 17:18	adopt 155:4 156:10	85:4 105:21	19:2,3 22:4,5 31:3
account 79:9	34:7 98:12	adopted 136:15	125:11,18 130:7	35:19 44:11,17,23
accredited 6:6	Additionally	137:24 171:16	143:12	45:1,3,6,12,15,18
accurate 11:24	162:12	adopting 136:11	agreed 171:10	46:2,15,17,20,21
161:8	additions 96:24	<b>advance</b> 140:16	agreeing 144:4	47:2,7 48:1 54:15
accuse 52:23	<b>Additives</b> 1:5 2:16	155:19	agrees 156:22	57:5,10,13,16,20
achievable 158:10	4:4 91:12	advantage 22:22	Agricultural 11:6	63:15 66:8,17
achieve 21:8 27:4	address 45:21	26:22 32:15	11:16	67:11,22,23 68:3
68:9 88:11 125:12	94:16 133:5,7,24	advise 80:1	Agriculture 10:13	68:9 71:3,3,5,13
125:19 137:11	134:2 147:1	aerate 32:21	agronomic 16:14	71:20 73:13 93:15
142:23 150:9	154:23	aerated 34:11	ahead 35:21 39:5	93:23 94:17 95:5
158:8	addressing 50:17	aeration 23:13	50:8 108:6	95:23 122:16
	l	l	l	l

	l		<u> </u>	l
128:24 134:12	anymore 29:10	124:22	60:8	28:3,15,17,19,24
135:10 137:11	120:3 136:21	arena 153:6	authorized 60:1	29:4,16,22 30:20
138:4 141:5 148:9	<b>apart</b> 126:11	argument 63:12	automatically	35:6 141:21
157:20 158:2,9	apparently 87:20	133:18,21 157:8	25:12	baffle's 26:2
159:2,10 160:9,15	<b>appear</b> 59:18	164:7,8	available 52:7,7	<b>baffles</b> 24:16,21
162:4 163:24	Appeared 2:9,15	arguments 133:17	53:14 55:8 65:12	25:10,22,23 26:2
164:16,24 165:2,9	appears 36:24	167:20	66:10,16 161:10	30:21 33:17
165:15,17,18,22	159:19 172:8	Aromatic 112:16	163:14,22 166:21	141:20
167:17 168:12	applicable 21:8	arrived 129:4	167:9 169:21	balance 95:4
169:19,24	163:23 168:10	<b>article</b> 112:15,21	170:4,9 171:6	bandwidth 83:9
ammonia-contai	application 10:17	112:24 113:2	<b>Avenue</b> 1:9 2:5	<b>bang</b> 95:16
160:9	49:19 62:23	114:7,21	average 73:23	<b>bar</b> 31:21
ammonia-nitrogen	155:21,22 156:4,8	<b>AS19-2</b> 4:3	142:24 150:4	<b>barren</b> 13:8,10
4:5 66:5,14,20	166:10	ascribe 80:16	151:8,17 154:15	166:10
67:4,7	<b>applied</b> 9:6 11:19	aside 39:6 59:17,22	avoid 22:21 40:10	<b>base</b> 56:16 57:12
amount 14:13 15:4	12:24 14:14 63:1	asked 10:6 30:11	aware 51:19 62:15	57:18 63:7
15:7,13,14 81:9	82:21	60:17,20,23 61:2	103:19 128:2	<b>based</b> 8:17 15:4,6
81:10 104:3 107:9	<b>applies</b> 66:16 136:7	62:4 70:18 111:20	133:22	44:1 57:14 67:10
110:1,4 111:2	155:18	112:14 123:3,12		73:19 98:19
116:23 135:5,6	<b>apply</b> 10:8 13:5,6	147:16	<u>B</u>	149:14,24 152:2
136:22 141:5	13:13,17 14:20	<b>asking</b> 61:19 81:8	<b>B</b> 3:18 5:6 24:18	153:1 156:23
<b>Amy</b> 164:17	15:6,8,21 66:13	assembled 126:20	26:16,21 27:3,5	160:19 170:5
analyses 98:15	103:7 115:22	assertion 145:6	58:12 70:8 74:9	<b>basic</b> 106:9
analysis 14:15	applying 15:15	146:8	Bachelor 92:22	basically 6:23
15:17 63:13	16:16 40:14 136:8	assertions 167:6	back 16:20 24:4	14:24 25:22 58:4
107:22 139:10,23	approach 110:24	assess 89:4	25:24 30:20 32:1	83:19 85:21 130:6
140:22 162:21	120:16	assets 163:14	33:24 34:3 37:6	155:14
167:21	appropriate 18:17	assigned 44:6	41:3 49:17 53:1	<b>basins</b> 34:10
<b>analyzed</b> 98:4,5,7	143:3,8 149:12	associated 17:19	69:20 75:22 77:1	<b>basis</b> 48:9,11 74:1
107:12	150:4 156:12	37:16 45:11	83:1 92:24 105:5	113:2 120:19
<b>Anand</b> 2:2 4:8	161:12 162:14	Association 43:20	108:18 133:15	120.22 140.24
				139:22 148:24
<b>and/or</b> 100:7	164:3	<b>assume</b> 63:12	134:4 136:12	150:11 151:17
and/or 100:7 announcements	164:3 <b>approval</b> 131:12	assume 63:12 assurance 98:8,9	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21	
			134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18	150:11 151:17
announcements	approval 131:12	assurance 98:8,9	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 background 93:14	150:11 151:17 160:24
announcements 171:4	<b>approval</b> 131:12 132:4	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 <b>background</b> 93:14 134:17 135:10	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 <b>background</b> 93:14 134:17 135:10 <b>bacteria</b> 26:20,21	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14 42:20 53:18,20	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3 approximately 8:22	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12 attached 27:15	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 <b>background</b> 93:14 134:17 135:10 <b>bacteria</b> 26:20,21 <b>bacterium</b> 119:7	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10 65:13,22 67:7,10
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14 42:20 53:18,20 124:4 139:8,15	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3 approximately 8:22 48:3 78:22	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12 attached 27:15 31:20 142:16	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 background 93:14 134:17 135:10 bacteria 26:20,21 bacterium 119:7 bad 20:15,17 22:17	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10 65:13,22 67:7,10 68:17 <b>batch</b> 55:23 56:2 56:14 57:6 99:9
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14 42:20 53:18,20 124:4 139:8,15 answers 81:11	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3 approximately 8:22 48:3 78:22 April 59:14 72:8	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12 attached 27:15 31:20 142:16 attain 22:11	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 background 93:14 134:17 135:10 bacteria 26:20,21 bacterium 119:7 bad 20:15,17 22:17 22:18 28:7,8	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10 65:13,22 67:7,10 68:17 <b>batch</b> 55:23 56:2
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14 42:20 53:18,20 124:4 139:8,15 answers 81:11 anticipate 97:22	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3 approximately 8:22 48:3 78:22 April 59:14 72:8 73:10 140:6,14,16	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12 attached 27:15 31:20 142:16 attain 22:11 attempt 94:16	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 background 93:14 134:17 135:10 bacteria 26:20,21 bacterium 119:7 bad 20:15,17 22:17 22:18 28:7,8 65:17 66:4 134:22	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10 65:13,22 67:7,10 68:17 <b>batch</b> 55:23 56:2 56:14 57:6 99:9
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14 42:20 53:18,20 124:4 139:8,15 answers 81:11 anticipate 97:22 anticipated 82:11	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3 approximately 8:22 48:3 78:22 April 59:14 72:8 73:10 140:6,14,16 140:19 155:10,12	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12 attached 27:15 31:20 142:16 attain 22:11 attempt 94:16 attempted 107:11	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 background 93:14 134:17 135:10 bacteria 26:20,21 bacterium 119:7 bad 20:15,17 22:17 22:18 28:7,8 65:17 66:4 134:22 baffle 24:17,24	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10 65:13,22 67:7,10 68:17 <b>batch</b> 55:23 56:2 56:14 57:6 99:9 <b>batches</b> 56:2,14,15
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14 42:20 53:18,20 124:4 139:8,15 answers 81:11 anticipate 97:22 anticipated 82:11 82:12	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3 approximately 8:22 48:3 78:22 April 59:14 72:8 73:10 140:6,14,16 140:19 155:10,12 155:24	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12 attached 27:15 31:20 142:16 attain 22:11 attempt 94:16 attempted 107:11 attempting 162:3	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 background 93:14 134:17 135:10 bacteria 26:20,21 bacterium 119:7 bad 20:15,17 22:17 22:18 28:7,8 65:17 66:4 134:22 baffle 24:17,24 25:1,2,7,12,15,20	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10 65:13,22 67:7,10 68:17 <b>batch</b> 55:23 56:2 56:14 57:6 99:9 <b>batches</b> 56:2,14,15 56:16 57:11,14,16
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14 42:20 53:18,20 124:4 139:8,15 answers 81:11 anticipate 97:22 anticipated 82:11 82:12 anticipating 76:7	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3 approximately 8:22 48:3 78:22 April 59:14 72:8 73:10 140:6,14,16 140:19 155:10,12 155:24 aquatic 50:14,16	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12 attached 27:15 31:20 142:16 attain 22:11 attempt 94:16 attempted 107:11 attempting 162:3 aught 134:3 153:19 authority 131:16 131:18	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 background 93:14 134:17 135:10 bacteria 26:20,21 bacterium 119:7 bad 20:15,17 22:17 22:18 28:7,8 65:17 66:4 134:22 baffle 24:17,24 25:1,2,7,12,15,20 25:21 26:14,23	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10 65:13,22 67:7,10 68:17 <b>batch</b> 55:23 56:2 56:14 57:6 99:9 <b>batches</b> 56:2,14,15 56:16 57:11,14,16 58:5
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14 42:20 53:18,20 124:4 139:8,15 answers 81:11 anticipate 97:22 anticipated 82:11 82:12 anticipating 76:7 anybody 69:9	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3 approximately 8:22 48:3 78:22 April 59:14 72:8 73:10 140:6,14,16 140:19 155:10,12 155:24 aquatic 50:14,16 area 9:23 17:23	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12 attached 27:15 31:20 142:16 attain 22:11 attempt 94:16 attempted 107:11 attempting 162:3 aught 134:3 153:19 authority 131:16	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 background 93:14 134:17 135:10 bacteria 26:20,21 bacterium 119:7 bad 20:15,17 22:17 22:18 28:7,8 65:17 66:4 134:22 baffle 24:17,24 25:1,2,7,12,15,20	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10 65:13,22 67:7,10 68:17 <b>batch</b> 55:23 56:2 56:14 57:6 99:9 <b>batches</b> 56:2,14,15 56:16 57:11,14,16 58:5 <b>BBTS</b> 60:18 76:23
announcements 171:4 answer 30:13,14 42:20 53:18,20 124:4 139:8,15 answers 81:11 anticipate 97:22 anticipated 82:11 82:12 anticipating 76:7 anybody 69:9 139:13 144:23	approval 131:12 132:4 approved 82:3 approximately 8:22 48:3 78:22 April 59:14 72:8 73:10 140:6,14,16 140:19 155:10,12 155:24 aquatic 50:14,16 area 9:23 17:23 18:8 50:22 51:3	assurance 98:8,9 assured 108:7 atom 115:12 attached 27:15 31:20 142:16 attain 22:11 attempt 94:16 attempted 107:11 attempting 162:3 aught 134:3 153:19 authority 131:16 131:18	134:4 136:12 153:23 154:8,21 156:15 160:18 background 93:14 134:17 135:10 bacteria 26:20,21 bacterium 119:7 bad 20:15,17 22:17 22:18 28:7,8 65:17 66:4 134:22 baffle 24:17,24 25:1,2,7,12,15,20 25:21 26:14,23	150:11 151:17 160:24 <b>BAT</b> 52:8 53:4,8,13 53:24 55:6,10 65:13,22 67:7,10 68:17 <b>batch</b> 55:23 56:2 56:14 57:6 99:9 <b>batches</b> 56:2,14,15 56:16 57:11,14,16 58:5 <b>BBTS</b> 60:18 76:23 77:9,17,18,22,24

79:11,12,13 81:22	170:4,9	144:4,15 147:7,18	<b>brings</b> 138:12	care 28:18
82:4,21 83:23	best/superlative	148:6,14 149:13	164:1	Carol 1:7 2:2 4:2
100:16 101:1	149:8	151:11,24 152:8	Brothers 44:22	65:5
103:21 144:21	better 26:10 33:23	153:4,9,18,19	<b>brought</b> 162:21	carries 37:16
145:1 160:2	35:4,22 48:10	154:3,22 155:4	bubble 7:12	case 4:12,18 27:24
<b>BDT</b> 54:6	54:21 75:16 83:17	156:9,22 157:16	bubbling 7:2,2	34:14 44:11 52:14
beefed 83:8	110:18 117:6	157:18 160:18	<b>buck</b> 95:16	58:24 66:3 67:8
beginning 4:11	120:18 122:19	161:11 162:22	bugs 31:22	115:23 116:20
behalf 2:9,15 145:3	124:9 152:9	163:1,6,18 164:7	<b>build</b> 20:7 22:21	119:23 121:1
148:16	168:20 169:1,5,8	164:8,20 166:6	23:19 34:7 64:9	124:1,12 130:8
behave 29:9	beyond 73:9	167:5,13 168:8	64:19 145:13	136:18,21 144:19
<b>belabor</b> 157:12	<b>big</b> 73:8 75:10	169:6 172:1	building 145:21	144:22 146:21
<b>belief</b> 149:13	104:16 143:15,17	<b>Board's</b> 4:7 137:2	<b>built</b> 27:13 146:18	148:1 165:7
<b>believe</b> 4:8 36:10	<b>bigger</b> 75:14 94:9	139:10 148:4,20	<b>burden</b> 166:20	cases 107:14 149:9
59:23 88:17 94:13	biggest 81:2 87:22	149:6 154:2 171:7	167:1,8,10 170:8	cash 163:9 169:21
143:2 149:24	<b>bills</b> 169:22	171:10	Bush 44:22	catalyst 106:21
150:24 151:6	Bingenheimer	<b>BOD</b> 7:8 19:6,23	business 30:11	108:21 109:22
152:2 169:8	162:7	35:20 47:7 54:20	70:18	113:15,18,23
170:10	Bingenheimer's	66:5	<b>Butylamine</b> 101:2	114:1,15 118:12
believed 81:23	162:15 164:2	<b>boils</b> 33:6		118:18 119:15
benchmarks 164:4	biological 31:15	book 10:13,15	C	121:2
beneficial 99:6	biomass 99:14	<b>bottom</b> 102:14	C 2:1 90:22 123:17	catalyst/hydrogen
<b>benefit</b> 16:14 23:14	biotreater 24:9	<b>bound</b> 37:21 138:8	<b>C-18</b> 40:6	120:16
23:15,18 41:23,24	34:6 111:21	<b>Box</b> 2:6	calcium 9:1	catalyze 112:7
42:21 44:16 84:6	160:22	brackets 166:17	calculate 12:23	113:10 114:3
97:4 139:23 165:1	biotreaters 22:24	brainstorming	58:20,23	catastrophic
165:6 170:1	23:12,19,23 24:1	142:15	calculated 33:21	146:24
benefits 98:21	24:17 27:16 30:19	<b>break</b> 69:13,17	calculation 156:3	<b>catch</b> 169:4
benzene 36:19	30:20 33:17,24	132:24 133:11,12	calendar 87:9	categorical 53:19
Bermuda 9:22	34:24 35:9 145:15	135:9,10	California 35:18	54:18,19 62:11
13:12,14 15:20,21	145:18	breathe 112:6	call 4:13,22 5:2	65:17 67:20 68:7
16:9,10,24 17:5,9	<b>bit</b> 53:2 74:15 86:5	<b>Brian</b> 166:6	69:21 90:11,13	147:23
17:16	104:23 108:18	<b>Brickey</b> 1:8 172:3	<b>called</b> 1:8 11:15	category 52:16,18
<b>best</b> 9:21 17:16	134:6 143:7,9	172:18	86:17 90:20	52:20 53:24 67:21
32:23 33:18 34:19	150:15	<b>brief</b> 132:23,24	<b>calls</b> 70:3 85:6	68:8,23 69:4,6
34:20 52:6,8,15	blending 21:24	133:23,24 147:3	candidly 26:19	cattle 17:14
52:17,19,22 53:10	<b>board</b> 1:1,8 5:20,24	155:3	capacity 28:2,5	cause 1:7 28:7
53:13,21 54:7,22	6:2 54:5 62:10	briefing 146:13	<b>capital</b> 44:17 48:19	68:14 116:2
55:1,7 65:12	70:15 72:11 79:22	<b>briefs</b> 157:12	86:1 131:13,13,15	146:23
66:10,16 84:24	128:5 134:11,24	170:23 171:11,12	131:17 163:15	caused 143:2
147:6,7,12 148:3	135:1,23 136:5,8	<b>bring</b> 24:4 34:3,12	capturing 89:4	<b>center</b> 31:20
148:10,13,17,18	136:12,16,17,19	130:8,14 163:17	<b>carbon</b> 39:7,11,14	<b>CEO</b> 127:20 128:4
148:21,22 149:3,4	137:24 138:7,15	164:7	39:16,17,20,23	163:2
149:6,7,9 154:7	140:12,18 141:12	bringing 30:20	40:9,17,21,24	<b>certain</b> 7:24 73:5
166:21 167:8	142:8 143:3,4	33:24	41:3,15 42:8 43:7	93:12

certainly 23:15	102:20 103:4,7	168:17	<b>collide</b> 101:14	compare 16:8
30:2 120:12 123:7	106:5,20 108:12	clarified 20:1	109:17	43:18 45:20
125:21 141:24	108:13 117:23	<b>clarifier</b> 18:16,19	collides 109:13	118:24 139:24
148:5 151:14	118:14 119:8	23:1 24:3 40:17	column 32:3	compared 44:1
certification 6:1,2	126:7 127:21	40:18 41:8,13,19	combination	75:12 77:13
<b>certified</b> 5:20 6:11	128:4 132:11,14	42:4,9,14 56:21	118:11,17 145:24	110:20 118:5
172:3	163:3	117:18 137:1,5,10	combinations	170:1
certify 172:4	Chemical's 126:8	143:15,17,24	146:3,7	comparing 46:10
cetera 96:24	chemicals 69:1	144:13 160:7	combined 22:7	46:24
<b>chain</b> 130:4	104:19 109:5,15	161:6	109:22	comparison 43:15
chair 5:4	116:1 117:16	<b>Class</b> 161:7,16	combining 145:8	comparisons 44:17
challenged 99:11	120:10 122:24	162:10	<b>come</b> 16:20 17:10	compelling 164:7
chamber 41:22	chemist 105:21	<b>clause</b> 155:13	29:6,6 33:20	compete 40:21
<b>chance</b> 32:18	108:11 109:21	clean 43:8,21 64:16	89:21 93:12	<b>competing</b> 40:3,11
110:18 112:20	120:17	clear 106:21 107:23	117:13 126:17	41:4 43:12,14
120:18 157:5	chemistry 92:23	161:13 168:3	127:15 141:19	complaint 70:19
<b>change</b> 29:18 78:12	93:1 98:18 102:11	<b>clearly</b> 54:18,19	153:23 154:7,21	complete 172:7
78:13 83:13 87:11	102:12 103:14	<b>close</b> 77:20 79:13	166:22	completed 6:24
99:5 102:2 119:23	109:19	150:23 151:8	comes 31:24 45:15	completion 100:12
124:19,21 136:19	Chesterfield 25:19	closed 100:18	49:19 117:7,21	100:19 102:18
137:23 138:11	<b>Chicago</b> 2:13 4:9	101:18 102:12,18	168:7	compliance 21:8
140:9	172:20	<b>closely</b> 159:9 167:6	<b>coming</b> 19:15 22:5	52:24 54:18,19
<b>changed</b> 75:24 78:2	chickens 31:17	<b>closer</b> 48:20 111:8	38:21,23 40:23	64:18,20 73:11
83:15,16 138:6	chief 4:8	closest 48:16	76:3 138:22	84:7,12,14,16
<b>changes</b> 71:23 75:9	<b>chlorides</b> 9:2 135:1	<b>closing</b> 132:23	command 32:8	85:4,18 86:2
75:15 83:10,13,21	135:6	133:4,17,18,21	commencing 1:10	98:15 150:21
83:23 84:4 85:14	choose 30:16	157:8 167:3	comment 55:17	158:9 168:13
85:23 87:19 88:4	<b>Chris</b> 87:4 90:13	co-managed 163:16	171:7,8	complicated 115:24
101:11 120:23	CHRISTINE 2:5	coagulant 96:23	committed 124:21	116:11,12
159:23 160:2	christine.zeivel@	117:17	common 68:5	complications 96:7
164:13	2:8	<b>COD</b> 38:16,21 40:3	communities	<b>comply</b> 52:23 73:21
changing 150:12	Christopher 3:13	40:11,19,20,22,23	121:18	152:4 163:23
157:24	90:19 91:5	41:1,2 45:5,8	community 121:20	168:4,9
characterize 20:12	<b>circular</b> 29:17 30:6	96:23 118:6,6	<b>comp-</b> 9:3	component 45:9
20:13 94:20	31:20	<b>Code</b> 1:6 4:6	companies 165:5	77:22
129:15	circumstances	171:15	company 80:5	components 116:18
characterized 7:21	136:15 138:1,2	cognizant 134:23	91:12 103:7	147:16,17
158:16 165:3	<b>cites</b> 61:17	coincidental 43:5	110:13 120:14	composed 117:12
<b>charge</b> 37:17,21	<b>Citgo</b> 137:14,19	<b>collapse</b> 28:1 29:1	121:23 123:3	composition 9:3
160:12	152:16	collapsing 28:20	136:7 140:5 141:6	compound 37:22
cheaper 23:18	<b>citizen</b> 121:10	collateral 68:10	143:2 145:4	68:6
<b>chemical</b> 38:16,17	claimed 159:19	collect 128:23	159:24 169:20	<b>compounds</b> 66:2,17
38:18,20 39:2	claiming 159:9	collected 98:3	<b>company's</b> 102:21	89:8
91:10,11 92:7	160:24	collection 87:11	124:19	comptroller 164:18
100:11,19 102:17	<b>claims</b> 157:22	College 92:21	comparable 137:20	compulsion 144:23

	•			<u> </u>
conceded 139:1	49:12,16,17,20	102:1,3,10	contrast 135:9	correspondingly
concentration 8:13	50:5,11	constituent 37:15	contribute 49:11	50:12
10:5 12:10,20	confidential 79:21	constituents 109:3	165:18	<b>cost</b> 19:2,9 23:22
14:19 38:16 40:2	79:24 80:5	construct 36:17	contribution 95:8,8	24:14 33:9,10
40:3 55:17,18,24	configured 98:21	construction 30:10	164:12,15 165:22	43:18 44:2,7,8,9
56:3,17,21 57:17	<b>confines</b> 19:8 23:10	161:18	contributor 56:7	44:10,13,17,20
57:20 58:2 76:6	confiscated 34:23	consultant 158:13	75:10 81:24	45:15,20 46:5,10
81:10 101:12,16	confusing 26:6	consulted 61:2	<b>control</b> 1:1,8 62:10	46:17 47:4,12
101:21,22 102:8,9	55:16,21	170:15	82:3 88:9 138:17	48:5,8,11,15,18
102:14 104:16,17	<b>confusion</b> 55:19,20	consume 38:19	148:10 172:1	48:22 49:2 59:3,5
104:20 107:6	55:22	consumer 78:4	controlled 103:23	59:7 63:11,14
111:23 112:9	<b>connect</b> 27:19,21	contactor 31:16	115:6	88:13 139:23,24
113:5 117:19	connected 25:14	containing 160:2	controlling 71:22	145:22 158:17
149:20,23 150:3	26:9,23 27:1	164:15,24	<b>controls</b> 83:8,10	159:23 161:9,17
150:12,14 151:17	115:12	contaminant 43:8	114:8 140:23	161:19 162:2,10
154:13,15	connection 114:23	contaminants 43:9	conventional 27:7	164:6 165:8,14
concentrations	consecutive 129:13	65:22	conversation 86:14	169:23
12:17 38:21 54:20	consequences	contemplated 86:3	Conversely 167:7	cost-effective 88:5
57:14 82:11 101:7	140:13	contends 169:22	convert 48:4	110:20 120:19
104:11,19 107:8	consider 44:13	<b>content</b> 7:23 8:2	converted 47:21	<b>costed</b> 23:8 142:7
113:7 116:23	65:22 67:6,7,22	9:4 49:23	convinced 131:8	costs 17:18 43:19
<b>concept</b> 26:14 27:8	79:3,20,23 88:3	contested 139:4	Cook 172:12	45:16 140:23
35:5 107:22 115:3	120:4 121:3	<b>context</b> 26:18 127:8	<b>cool</b> 24:11	142:16 157:24
115:20 142:4	137:24 138:2	130:3	cooling 32:18	161:12,18,21
concerned 51:17	153:20 157:16	continual 87:13	copy 11:14,24	<b>County</b> 25:19
116:20 118:11,16	163:19	continue 12:15	36:10	172:12
concerns 122:11	considered 23:16	73:2,12 115:9	<b>core</b> 70:13	<b>couple</b> 27:8 92:17
143:21,22	66:4 71:16 92:13	161:15,18,21	<b>corn</b> 9:24 10:2,5,11	138:16
<b>conclude</b> 12:4 33:7	114:1 115:2	166:19	12:4 13:2,7 15:18	course 71:10 75:3,7
171:18	136:11,16 144:1,3	continued 161:19	16:3,4,12 63:1	119:24 149:15
concluded 33:8	147:18 148:6	continues 155:20	corporate 91:19	<b>court</b> 90:16 91:7
conclusion 21:10	153:19 163:14	156:7 170:7,10,13	93:3 121:10 126:8	cousin 75:21 76:12
45:13 144:5	considering 44:20	continuous 71:1,6	129:22,24 130:4	76:13,14
conclusions 13:12	73:3 88:1 111:13	71:14 86:16 87:5	164:18	coverage 97:16
108:13,15	123:6 124:11	93:18,22 94:22	Corporation 37:24	<b>create</b> 136:1 166:17
conclusive 151:19	142:8	110:17 111:13	<b>correct</b> 6:14 33:14	created 29:22
condition 152:20	considers 80:5	120:14 121:24	37:24 49:6 62:24	creating 96:10
<b>conditions</b> 68:13,18	consistency 135:19	122:2,4,6 123:4	98:11 103:9	credibility 146:9
143:7 149:12,18	164:14	124:21,22 126:19	125:24 127:10,18	credible 103:14
155:13	consistent 54:7	126:24 128:8	127:22 131:1	142:18 146:8
<b>conduct</b> 70:13	99:14 129:9	continuously 70:20	132:5,7 172:7	criteria 51:4
140:17	consistently 71:24	121:11	corrective 85:1	critical 166:1
conductance 9:9	83:13 139:20	contractor 89:17	correctly 56:19	critters 51:14
conducted 89:15	154:13	98:13	107:4 130:5 147:8	<b>crop</b> 7:24 8:7,8,10
conductivity 8:21	<b>constant</b> 101:7,21	contrary 148:23	151:5	8:12,14 9:13,16
		_		
L				

13:17 16:17 18:5	155:4,6,8,9,12,19	38:20 39:2 117:23	destroying 112:11	diligently 140:18
18:5	156:6,14 159:17	118:4	destruction 112:7	<b>dilute</b> 10:6 15:7
<b>crops</b> 9:19 11:16,20	day 1:9 15:5,14	demonstrated	<b>detail</b> 134:3 146:14	16:2,19 22:19
14:13 16:18	47:3,14,19,23	33:21 42:6	detailed 162:21	<b>diluted</b> 11:19 13:19
Cross-Examinati	48:3,5,23 58:5	denature 120:2	164:6	15:24 16:13 17:1
3:16	63:11,11,15,21	denied 170:11,17	<b>details</b> 107:18	63:6
crucial 158:20	96:22 97:15 98:7	denitrification 7:10	147:1	dilution 20:22
<b>CSR</b> 1:8 172:18,21	172:12	25:20	deteriorating 8:15	50:22 166:15
current 72:6 74:4	days 60:14 88:16	denominator 102:6	deterioration 8:16	dimerize 115:10,11
93:2 96:21 97:19	88:17 95:18	102:15	determination 67:6	diminishing 104:22
145:2 160:20	129:13	<b>Department</b> 10:13	67:9 147:13	<b>Dimond</b> 2:11 3:6
168:5	<b>deadline</b> 171:7,11	depending 8:19	determinations	3:10,15 4:21,23
<b>currently</b> 73:19,20	deal 157:4	80:23 87:3 106:6	65:21 138:9 148:8	67:14,18 68:20
93:21 94:7 96:19	dealing 135:2	deposeth 90:21	determine 53:9	69:14 70:3,9 74:5
97:8,18 98:20	156:13	deposition 74:13,21	84:24 164:4	74:7 79:19 81:7
135:14,17 153:21	December 75:4	75:4,5 87:6 105:2	determining 10:1	84:8,11 85:6 90:5
154:12	87:6 149:17 150:5	105:6,9 111:19	86:6 147:18,19	90:12,23 123:15
curtail 72:19	152:6,21	160:11,14 162:24	develop 89:22	132:18,22 133:19
customers 64:17	decides 153:9	163:6 164:17	developed 89:21	157:10,21 158:6
78:13	156:23	depositions 59:18	developing 88:15	161:4 171:21
	decision 108:10	86:19	dialogue 121:18	<b>Dimond's</b> 167:2
D	129:23,24 130:1,3	<b>derive</b> 166:16	difference 15:16	direct 3:15 71:21
<b>D</b> 3:1 90:22	130:14 167:13	describe 19:11	28:23 116:9 137:6	direction 76:1
daily 48:1 57:21	decrease 8:18 9:18	71:14 81:14 92:19	137:7	87:12 172:10
73:22 142:24	12:22,24 13:3,15	93:7 94:14 105:24	differences 114:13	directly 71:12
150:3 151:1,3,16	15:13	106:2,13,15,17	114:19 115:1	director 158:22
damage 112:2	defeats 29:14	112:23,24	different 25:7,16	Directors 128:5
dangers 142:5,17	<b>defined</b> 147:7,9	described 35:6	25:17 37:3,9 38:8	disagree 61:6,20
146:23	148:14	101:20 105:9	40:15 69:6 81:11	85:12
<b>Darrin</b> 63:10	defines 55:7	114:8,21 134:8	81:13 101:4 116:2	discharge 94:17
data 44:1 79:23	definitely 24:1	141:22	117:23 118:2	134:13 165:7,15
82:18 87:11 89:4	53:21 77:22 117:9	describing 46:7	120:6,8 122:9	166:8,11,14,19
94:23 108:9,16	120:20	description 25:5	134:7 136:6,10	168:15
114:8 125:16	definition 122:6	105:22	137:3 138:10,14	discharge-related
128:22 129:8,9,10	148:16,20 149:3,6	<b>design</b> 11:3 35:18	139:11 141:18	93:24
129:13 136:22	defusion 104:14	designed 29:22	146:11 147:13,14	discharged 55:24
144:12,13 149:24	<b>degree</b> 20:1 52:15	54:11	147:20 169:6	57:6,9
150:7,11,15,16,19	52:17,19,22 53:10	designing 10:16	difficult 17:16	discharges 71:20
151:9,15 152:1,1	53:21 54:7,22	desire 124:20,24	22:20 33:10 34:19	167:17
152:3 154:19	55:1 110:12 147:6	159:19	34:20 141:23	discharging 22:3
161:3	147:7,12 148:3,10	<b>despite</b> 75:11 85:16	difficulties 54:17	36:19
date 59:22 72:12	148:13,17,21	157:23 159:19	difficulty 40:22	discovering 85:22
123:12 149:21	149:3,4,6,7	163:7 164:13	134:24	discovery 166:23
150:17 152:20	degrees 6:5 120:5	166:3	digester 99:14	discuss 82:24 87:11
153:7,11,17 154:4	<b>demand</b> 38:17,18	<b>destroy</b> 112:10	112:1,10	126:22,24 146:14

discussed 77:18	<b>drive</b> 102:17	146:20 147:10	95:14	148:10 153:10,21
87:14 88:23	driver 45:7	148:20 158:3,11	efforts 82:1 160:3	157:17 163:1,2,4
148:15,15	<b>driving</b> 104:13	158:18 161:1	eight 78:3 98:1	163:5,10 164:18
discussing 159:22	<b>drop</b> 160:15	economics 23:7	either 13:16 30:19	<b>Emerald's</b> 8:21 9:9
discussion 95:22	dropped 159:3	economy 33:6	31:9 41:16 68:2	10:3 12:5 16:2
dispose 122:24	due 161:2 171:12	<b>Ed</b> 127:17,20,24	85:8 106:7 119:17	24:17 34:14 49:11
dispute 135:20	duly 90:20	128:3	120:11 121:1	50:5 56:4,4 109:2
148:1	duplicate 107:1,7	edge 135:11	122:21 128:19	109:23 134:12
disputing 139:3	duplicates 107:7	edited 11:5	146:18	148:2
dissolved 9:1,5	dust 168:18	education 92:20	<b>Eland</b> 130:14,16	<b>employ</b> 149:9
distinctly 25:16	duties 94:3 127:2,9	93:13	electrical 8:20	<b>employed</b> 91:9,14
distinguish 26:24	127:12	<b>Edward</b> 162:24	electricity 165:10	128:17 132:9,10
distribute 24:3		effect 68:10 71:21	electroconductivi	employee 127:9
34:17	<b>E</b>	111:24 120:10	8:4 9:6 12:14	employees 70:22
distributed 163:11	<b>E</b> 2:1,1 3:1,18 5:6,6	122:17 155:20	14:24	72:3 97:7,23
disturb 102:4	58:12,12 67:17,17	156:7 157:21	electronic 171:16	98:10 121:14
<b>DMR</b> 152:1,3	70:8,8 74:9,9	effective 89:10	element 57:21	employing 148:10
document 10:21	90:22,22 123:17	111:10 160:5	147:14,15	employs 147:11
11:2,3 58:21 61:9	early 144:21 151:10	effectiveness	elements 122:1	encounter 110:8
158:17	ease 164:14	120:12	elevated 57:20	encountered 62:19
doggone 150:23	easier 8:5 80:8	effects 134:22	eliminate 100:12	encourage 160:18
doing 21:19 24:9	easiest 33:20	efficient 103:16	102:22 103:23	163:6,17 164:20
25:16 30:16 44:10	East 2:5	<b>effluent</b> 4:5 7:21	104:23,24 111:1	166:6 167:5
71:4 75:8 112:11	<b>EC</b> 8:13 9:7 10:4	8:3 9:15 10:7,8	156:12	<b>endeavor</b> 17:23,24
115:4,5 118:10	12:10,13	11:19,20 12:7,11	eliminating 100:8	<b>ended</b> 144:4
124:11 142:18	<b>echoed</b> 160:14	12:18,19 13:1,6,7	<b>Emerald</b> 1:4 2:15	ends 57:13
145:20 146:1	economic 21:11	13:14 14:20,23	4:4 5:1 20:5,18	energy 101:15
153:21,24 157:10	23:14,17 50:18	15:11 16:5,7,11	21:22 22:4,20	engaged 55:5,6
168:1	54:8 139:9,17,18	16:22 20:21 24:2	32:16 37:4 38:13	<b>engineer</b> 5:11 30:1
dollars 45:17 47:22	139:21 140:10,21	49:9,12,24 50:6,9	38:14,15 45:6,22	49:2 83:7 92:14
64:4 165:20	142:21 145:21	50:11,14 53:16	48:1 49:9 54:24	engineering 6:3,8
<b>double</b> 37:17 48:17	149:2 161:13,20	54:20 55:18 57:1	55:23 56:8,11	54:9,12 147:11,15
96:17,19 97:24	162:11,14,18	57:5,13,16,20	57:19 70:3,12	<b>engineers</b> 5:23 11:6
115:11	163:19 164:4,9	63:8 67:5 82:3,19	72:2,9 91:10,11	87:2
doubling 96:18	167:24	113:14 114:17	91:12,15 92:7	enormous 169:20
doubt 62:1 136:13	economical 19:21	117:21 118:19	93:3,4 98:10,22	<b>enter</b> 36:22
downstream 18:14	19:23 32:10,11	122:23 134:17	99:17,23 100:3,6	entered 61:11
40:12 41:15 42:9	33:4,11 42:20	136:24 141:5	105:18 106:20	74:12
111:11	economically 21:13	157:20 158:9	111:12 113:14	<b>entire</b> 48:9 99:24
dozen 158:14	21:14 22:10 33:7	160:6,8,10 161:5	114:10,24 119:11	entirely 89:18
dramatic 77:24	52:7 63:15 64:1	162:5 164:16	119:18 121:4	entirety 160:19
dramatically 78:2	64:10 100:24	165:23 166:15,18	125:8,9 126:8	<b>entities</b> 56:7 163:3
159:3	138:18 140:24	166:20 167:4	127:20 128:1,4,5	163:9,12
draw 108:14,15	141:8,16 142:22	170:2	132:10,13,13	<b>entitled</b> 1:7 61:17
drinking 119:6	144:2 145:23	<b>effort</b> 29:3 85:20	138:19 144:17,20	<b>entity</b> 155:18
•				

environment	117:14 131:10	<b>Examination</b> 3:4,5	152:20 153:7,11	107:3 137:23
108:13 121:16,20	138:5 141:1 149:2	3:6,10,11,15	153:17 154:4,20	138:5 143:15,17
,	establish 53:6,23	example 15:14	155:4,6,8,9,12,19	148:19 158:12
'	establishes 53:4	42:23 44:19	156:6,14	160:21 163:7
environmental 2:4	estate 32:16	100:17	expire 72:7	167:1 169:17
2:9 5:23 53:23 <b>e</b> s	estimate 158:17	examples 137:13	<b>explain</b> 6:16 55:11	<b>factor</b> 50:15 135:13
64:18 91:23 92:6	162:10 164:6	exchange 165:9	70:15 100:15	135:18 136:3,4,6
92:14 93:11,20 <b>e</b> s	estimated 59:7	166:1	explained 134:21	136:10 137:3
94:8 121:5,12,13 <b>e</b> s	estimates 88:14	excluding 43:8	166:14	138:10,13,14
122:11,15 124:23	161:9	exclusively 54:16	<b>explains</b> 163:8,13	139:11 147:20
128:16 135:13,16 <b>e</b>	et 96:24	<b>exhibit</b> 3:21 10:19	164:22	148:6
166:5 167:5 <b>e</b>	evaluate 7:19 39:23	10:22 14:7,9 36:8	explicitly 67:21	<b>factors</b> 9:4 49:10
environmentally	40:16 41:11 42:3	39:6 43:17 61:11	express 45:16	134:4 138:16
70:19	42:18 60:17,20	61:12 74:12,13	expressed 8:3,4	facts 111:5 143:12
<b>enzyme</b> 113:8,10	141:19,20 146:6	112:18 150:2	expression 25:2	143:12 144:9
113:24 114:2	159:9 162:11,18	158:17	extending 140:7	166:22 168:19,20
119:14 120:1,2,6 <b>e</b>	evaluated 7:14 21:1	exhibits 171:17	extensive 17:20	<b>fail</b> 72:3
120:11 121:2	31:11 42:19 43:19	exist 169:11	extent 71:22 152:7	<b>failed</b> 170:8
enzymes 112:6	44:1 47:18 50:3	existing 20:19	<b>exterior</b> 27:13,15	<b>failing</b> 144:17
119:21	143:18 157:23	22:24 23:19 24:17	27:23	fails 28:22
<b>EPA</b> 51:4 52:14	158:13 159:16,17	35:8 57:10 96:24	<b>extra</b> 8:16 12:20,22	<b>failure</b> 28:7 35:10
53:5 54:2,3 65:21	161:1 169:18	155:20	12:23 73:10 97:23	167:16
66:22 67:20 87:18 <b>e</b>	evaluating 38:4	exists 135:14,17	Extract 11:17	<b>fair</b> 130:9
147:24	41:7 42:13,22	expanded 95:9	extracted 113:8	<b>fairly</b> 78:1 131:22
<b>EPA's</b> 65:16 67:6	43:2 47:8,24 89:9	164:17	extreme 35:10	<b>fall</b> 115:13 122:5
equal 19:12,13	142:8	expansion 68:22	166:7 167:3	144:21,24 149:3
101:6,21,24 <b>e</b>	evaluation 21:4	expect 56:20 75:10	<b>Exxon</b> 38:4	<b>falls</b> 99:10
equation 36:22	evaluations 160:23	107:9 108:20,22	ExxonMobil 37:24	familiar 24:21
equilibrium 100:22	161:8,9	108:23 109:21	137:14,19 152:16	fantastical 145:9
, , , ,	evening 112:21	129:12		<b>far</b> 10:6 16:19 40:8
102:1,3,4,10 <b>e</b>	events 146:24	expected 107:19	F	60:4,5,5 64:3 73:9
equipment 23:13	eventually 101:19	expended 167:17	<b>F</b> 67:17	83:1 88:5 95:15
The state of the s	everybody 168:22	expenses 163:11	facilitate 83:17	125:14 151:9
, ,	evidence 14:7	<b>expensive</b> 17:23,24	facilities 64:10	<b>farm</b> 11:4
<b>error</b> 107:9	61:11 71:19 74:12	18:9 23:24 158:3	68:16 70:18	<b>farmer</b> 18:3,4
especially 93:19	87:21 112:14	170:1	152:17 163:16,21	farming 17:14
155:16	125:14 135:15	expensively 23:11	168:10	<b>fast</b> 51:6 100:22
essence 138:8	141:15 142:7,21	experience 30:12	facility 20:6,18	104:15
147:12 151:21	143:1 149:14	30:14 35:15 64:8	22:5 32:17 36:1	<b>faster</b> 104:21
essentially 20:4	152:23 153:1,12	93:13 108:12	58:16 60:16 62:5	fathead 51:12
32:2 37:17 44:22	154:22 156:19,20	<b>expert</b> 43:16 49:1	92:8 163:18	feasibility 10:2
49:22 91:19 95:3	156:24 160:20	expertise 123:9	168:18	21:11 50:17 54:8
96:10,15 99:15	164:22 170:5	124:7 170:15	<b>fact</b> 6:7 10:13 32:9	162:11
	exactly 56:23 99:3	expiration 72:10,12	39:13 45:4 51:9	feasible 100:24
110:7 115:5,11 <b>e</b> :	exam 6:9,9	145:2 149:21	56:6,8 66:1 68:12	138:18,21 139:6

139:14 144:4	136:5	<b>floor</b> 27:20,23	Foundation 84:8	gather 40:4,7
147:10 148:13	<b>finding</b> 18:3,3	29:21	four 20:23 30:12	gathering 114:8
149:5 158:14	34:19 136:13,20	<b>floors</b> 27:17	51:10 77:2,5 79:6	general 71:5,13
167:21	findings 137:2	flow 25:3,4 26:15	97:9,18 154:5,10	99:9 100:10
<b>February</b> 1:9 4:10	<b>finds</b> 161:11	28:14 34:17 56:7	160:2 163:3,9,16	136:11 146:9
55:2 94:3 171:6,8	<b>fine</b> 157:3	56:9,9,11,11,17	fourfold 20:22	generally 108:19
<b>federal</b> 62:11,18	finished 53:17	57:12,13,18 75:12	<b>frac</b> 34:11	130:11,23
135:19,23 136:1,2	<b>first</b> 5:2,10 6:3 7:18	76:6 99:5	<b>fraction</b> 45:2 46:16	generated 114:23
<b>feds</b> 67:2	7:20 14:6,12 18:2	flow-thru 25:23	102:6 109:4,7	163:9
feeding 99:15	36:6 37:10 42:1	fluctuate 78:13	frankly 57:11 85:12	generates 71:11
feet 51:5,15	57:3 61:18 71:2	focus 76:1 82:1,5,8	87:10	generation 103:16
fertilizer 16:20	82:8 90:20 92:16	95:15	<b>front</b> 36:11 112:17	<b>Geneva</b> 46:4,7,20
17:10,12	92:17 94:19 99:20	<b>focused</b> 66:2 68:4	<b>full</b> 11:10 13:17	getting 41:1 52:22
fertilizing 18:7	100:1 101:8	71:18 87:19 160:4	91:3 151:13 158:9	140:2
fewer 143:13 144:8	107:23 109:10	<b>focusing</b> 71:5,21,23	169:13,14	give 44:19 110:3,4
<b>fibers</b> 69:2	128:9,20 136:4	<b>follow</b> 67:15 69:8	<b>fully</b> 63:12	157:4
<b>field</b> 5:21 62:23	138:23 156:15	106:24	function 11:16	given 28:9 41:23
166:10	<b>fish</b> 51:11	following 69:18	120:3	101:14
<b>Fifteen</b> 5:15 91:16	<b>five</b> 63:21 150:1,17	133:13	<b>fund</b> 48:19	<b>glad</b> 6:18
figuratively 103:6	154:4,10 155:11	<b>follows</b> 90:21	<b>funds</b> 88:8 131:13	<b>glycol</b> 116:22
<b>figure</b> 46:19 95:7	five-minute 69:13	<b>food</b> 32:2	<b>further</b> 3:6 4:16,18	<b>go</b> 6:23 10:1 24:14
figured 159:6	<b>fix</b> 132:1	footprint 32:15	54:6 58:7 64:24	30:16 39:2,5 40:1
<b>filed</b> 155:22 156:4	<b>fixed</b> 156:14	<b>force</b> 104:13	65:2 89:2 90:4,5	58:11 69:20 73:9
171:9	fleas 51:10 52:1	foregoing 172:6	132:17,18,21	76:20 83:2 88:10
<b>filing</b> 140:15	flexibility 29:8	foreman 74:22	140:21 144:24	98:12 100:19
149:17 171:11,17	<b>Flippin</b> 3:2 5:2,3,8	160:12	159:1	101:4 108:7,9
<b>filter</b> 115:15 119:5	10:18 12:12 14:5	forever 124:14	furthermore	123:2 133:15
119:6,6,10	14:12 35:11 39:5	158:3 168:15	137:21	134:4 136:12
filtrate 115:17	43:16 53:1 55:11	<b>forgot</b> 92:18	<b>future</b> 157:6	156:15 160:18
filtration 55:10	57:23 58:14 65:11	<b>form</b> 32:4 113:23	G	<b>go-to</b> 10:15
83:15,17 115:14	67:19 68:21 69:10	115:9		goal 41:3 88:12
118:22 119:1,1	87:18 96:12 99:3	<b>formed</b> 102:24	GAC 39:11 40:14	111:6 125:4,6,7,7
<b>final</b> 59:3 147:5	99:7 123:3,7,10	103:2	41:7 42:2,4,7,13	125:9,20 168:2,9
149:11 160:6,8	134:21 142:1	forming 115:8	42:18 43:1,3,11	goals 111:17
165:23 171:3	143:17 144:2	<b>forms</b> 122:9	<b>gaining</b> 44:16	125:21
<b>finance</b> 163:15	147:16 157:24	<b>forth</b> 108:9 139:22	169:1	goes 32:1 49:17
financial 73:6	158:12 161:3	141:17	Galen 3:8 70:3	89:20 135:6
163:21	162:12	<b>forward</b> 71:16	84:14 130:17	<b>going</b> 24:11 30:24
financially 74:2	Flippin's 88:1	101:23 131:4	131:7	31:1,2 41:14
160:4	140:22 160:16,23	141:15	gallon 16:5,7,11	50:13 57:9,11
financing 162:16	169:18	<b>found</b> 7:10 9:16	gallons 16:5,6,10	71:16 73:5 74:14
<b>find</b> 9:21 13:14	flocculation 41:10	13:2 35:20 48:8	34:10,20	77:4 79:22,23
17:15,17 23:14	41:12,22 42:13	76:6 113:8 135:24	game 89:22	81:7 85:21 94:23
40:2 42:20 48:7	flocculent 96:23	136:9,18 141:20	gas 7:2,9,12	95:12 101:3,3
107:19,20 115:24	117:17	141:21	gases 122:22	107:21,24 108:1
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

109:8,12 111:2,4	grass 9:22 13:12,14	happening 19:8,9	95:24 132:20	higher 15:1 45:5
111:5 117:19,22	15:20,22 16:9,10	159:4,7	133:2,8,10,15,20	57:2,13,16 58:2
124:20 129:13	16:24 17:5,9,16	happens 6:19 7:4,8	150:2 153:2 157:7	58:15 82:10,12
132:1 133:3,24	great 28:18 30:16	18:18 87:10	170:24 171:2	104:20 107:5
135:5 141:12	36:6 63:17 77:7	102:11	hearings 95:19	125:2 132:4
146:12 149:18	91:2 106:5 115:18	happy 157:5	heat 32:19	highest 40:2 63:22
154:6 156:10	122:16 126:2	hard 85:1 110:10	heated 24:13,14	63:23 78:8,9
157:1	greater 51:5 55:12	155:9 159:11,14	heavy 115:13	80:12 166:14
good 4:2 5:8,9 28:6	55:18 56:19 57:15	harder 104:22,23	held 1:7 55:19	highlight 157:13
36:2 40:20 53:20	71:22	hardest 104:8,10	91:24	highlighted 162:15
61:15 70:10,11		· ·	help 15:10 31:6	highlights 166:7
	greatest 81:9	<b>Harding</b> 164:17,19 164:22	_	0 0
71:17 74:16,18	greenhouse 122:22		50:13 84:18 85:5	highly 38:9 166:20
77:6 80:6 90:24	grocery 31:19	Hatchcock 70:4,6	85:18 94:8 113:10	170:2
108:10 114:11	ground 13:8,10	Hathcock 3:8 70:10	123:11,13 141:4	hire 94:12
123:2 134:20	groundwater 42:24	74:11 110:11	167:12	hired 92:16
Gotch 127:17,20	43:1,5,7	130:6 131:16	helpful 46:9,13,23	hiring 83:7
128:4 162:24	<b>group</b> 53:10,11	158:22,23 159:1	47:4,11	historical 82:1
163:7,13	68:5	159:18 160:4	helping 94:4	136:20 138:5
Gotch's 127:24	grow 13:4,8 18:4,5	165:3,12	helps 22:19	Historically 77:17
Gotcha 76:15 132:3	31:22 63:3,4	Hathcock's 140:3	Henry 7:15 18:2	81:6
<b>gotten</b> 40:11	grown 9:23	160:14 164:11	26:16 27:3 30:21	<b>hit</b> 59:21 150:19,20
<b>govern</b> 70:13	guarantee 161:23	hay 9:22 15:22	33:2 38:5 39:23	<b>hold</b> 80:18 92:3,10
<b>grade</b> 113:5	guess 62:3,8 78:15	16:10	40:5,15 42:17	honestly 32:7,9
Gradeless 2:4 3:5	86:17 87:15 94:2	health 91:23 92:6	43:3,13 46:11,24	43:15 51:2
3:11,16 4:15,19	130:3 131:21	93:10 94:7 121:4	52:16 54:10 55:8	hope 157:12
14:8 58:9,10,13	145:16 155:24	128:16	55:13 58:1,16	<b>hopeful</b> 140:19
64:23 66:23 74:6	guesstimates	hear 52:5,9 76:13	62:5 63:8 65:20	hopefully 164:1
74:8,10 80:7,11	158:16 161:16	124:8	66:10,19 72:2	168:21
81:12,18 82:6	<b>guide</b> 70:23	heard 30:4,8,12,14	93:5,15,22 94:5,7	horribly 18:24
84:13 85:8,15	<b>guys</b> 130:13,19	49:6 52:23 60:13	94:11,17 97:8	45:12,13
90:3 123:18		88:20 105:3	98:19 99:8,21	hot 120:2
132:16 133:6,9	Н	134:11 158:21	100:2 103:19	hour 1:10
171:22	<b>H</b> 3:18 67:17	159:18 168:23	114:16,24 117:8	hours 58:11 167:18
Gradeless' 52:6	half 15:23 17:8,11	170:14	117:22 118:19	<b>Houston</b> 3:2 5:2
<b>gradient</b> 104:16,17	18:6 83:5,6	hearing 1:7 2:2 4:1	119:3,11,18	134:21
<b>Grand</b> 1:9 2:5	142:12,13,14	4:3,17,20 5:3 6:13	126:16,23 127:5,8	<b>HSE</b> 91:19,21 93:3
<b>grant</b> 143:4 149:14	163:20	10:19 13:23 14:6	127:8,15 128:15	94:12
153:9 156:23	hamstring 57:22	14:9 26:1 40:14	129:5 130:21	<b>hub</b> 169:21
granted 22:5	<b>hand</b> 37:19	43:17 58:8 59:18	136:10,15 137:20	huge 135:12
124:18 144:6	<b>handle</b> 146:12	60:1 65:1,3,6,9	138:3 147:23	hugely 118:2
168:11	<b>Hands</b> 31:1 57:21	67:13,16 69:8,12	Henry's 11:20	humanity 70:22
granting 134:5	hang 51:14 52:2	69:15,20 70:1,5	high 9:14 27:12	hydraulically 25:14
granular 39:7,23	<b>happen</b> 102:19	79:19 81:16,20	33:9 38:16,21,24	26:9,23 27:1
43:6	104:1	84:9 85:10 86:18	39:15,18 57:4,5	<b>hydrogen</b> 35:12,23
granulated 40:16	happened 18:23	90:6,8,12,14	77:18 92:20 112:9	36:2,4,17 38:3,4
		, , ,		
	-	-	-	-

61:8,18,22 62:4	34:15 51:6,13	131:17 162:12	industry 108:13	internally 86:15
88:21 105:10,19	56:13	163:15 169:24	168:19	88:5
105:22 106:3,4	immediately 142:4	improvements	ineffective 120:12	interrupt 12:12
108:20,22,23	148:21	60:14 71:6 73:7	inexpensive 19:6	introduced 112:13
108.20,22,23	impact 50:4 55:12	82:4 84:23 85:13	inform 167:12	invest 145:9,12
110:1,5,21 111:15	55:17 56:24 73:6	85:24 86:9 120:20	169:5	· ·
111:20,23 112:3,4	87:22 121:13	154:11 167:16	information 43:19	investigating 85:14
				investigations
113:10,22 114:4	122:15 134:10,13	improving 122:20	80:4 103:20	141:10
114:16,21 116:6	134:18 135:5,13	in-house 98:16	105:14,18,18	investments 86:1
118:12,17 120:24	135:16 140:4,7	inability 167:15	129:17	involve 135:22
hydroxide 31:8,8	144:10 166:6	include 51:3 67:11	<b>inhibiting</b> 26:20,21	146:22
hypothetically	167:5	86:23,24	<b>inhibition</b> 137:16	involved 5:24 10:16
15:12 46:18	impacts 121:15	includes 48:18	137:18	87:3 128:8 135:2
I	146:19	85:23	inhibitors 137:15	168:22
	implement 83:20	including 50:7	137:17	ion 37:18
ICE 2:10	84:2 96:4 122:20	159:17 163:24	initial 50:22 89:20	ions 120:8
idea 20:15,17 22:17	131:11 159:24	inconclusive	initially 94:21	<b>irrigate</b> 16:3 17:5
22:18,23 24:16	167:23	108:17	112:23	irrigated 17:7
32:24 33:18,23	implemented 83:22	inconsistency	injection 36:17	<b>irrigating</b> 10:2 12:4
35:4 79:11 96:3	130:21	135:23 136:2	<b>inner</b> 28:19	irrigation 7:14 11:4
111:21 141:21	implementing 96:7	increase 19:1 30:21	innumerable	14:15 17:22 18:8
142:16 145:9,12	122:12	30:24 50:11,13,16	167:18	50:8 145:10,12
146:3 149:7	implied 55:22	56:22 102:7,9	inorganic 37:15	issuance 156:21
ideal 33:1 103:3	<b>implies</b> 148:21	122:22,22 161:17	<b>input</b> 123:4	issue 71:3 93:16
ideas 30:19 111:14	<b>implying</b> 38:11,12	161:18	inside 50:22 51:3,4	128:24 134:1
145:11	important 8:10	increases 101:17	134:19	135:3 149:21
identification 3:20	57:18 120:1	incredible 34:18	inspection 35:3	154:23 167:3,15
10:23	121:14 134:9	144:19	<b>install</b> 161:14 162:4	<b>issued</b> 153:5 155:10
identified 75:15	140:11 152:11	incredibly 34:18	installed 161:24	issues 28:13 93:24
135:24 142:22	157:14	incremental 167:16	installing 28:3	it'd 130:12
identify 72:3	impossible 136:12	168:13 169:23	159:20 164:9	items 94:9
107:24 108:1	imprecisely 141:21	incrementally	instance 102:3	
111:1	<b>improve</b> 73:12 76:4	158:2	107:4	J
identifying 72:14	82:2 87:12 121:11	incurring 145:22	instantly 165:14	<b>Jan</b> 130:14,15,16
ignored 144:15	124:9 144:21	Indiana 5:19	insufficiency	130:17,17,19,23
ignores 137:5	improved 83:14	indicated 150:13	167:19	131:3,6,8 132:8,8
<b>III</b> 1:6 4:6 171:15	improvement	indicates 87:21	intended 25:1	132:10
<b>Illinois</b> 1:1,8,9,9	70:20 71:2,7,7,14	indirect 49:20	intensive 166:23	<b>January</b> 25:24 49:5
2:4,6,9,13 5:11,17	82:21 86:17 93:18	individual 76:3	interest 103:5	55:2
17:14 24:11 30:22	93:22 94:22	136:7	interior 27:14	<b>jar</b> 89:17
31:1 53:22 62:9	110:17 111:14	industrial 30:5	interject 79:20	Jensen 11:5
62:17 126:16,23	120:15 121:24	52:16,18,20 69:6	internal 60:14	<b>join</b> 164:21
127:5,8 134:23	122:2,4,6 123:5	137:8 163:18	87:19 124:10	joining 4:7,9
135:7 172:1,12,20	123:11 124:22,22	industries 53:7	129:22 159:9	<b>Joliet</b> 36:20
imagine 31:16,19	127:1,13 128:8	68:1	162:1	journal 61:12
	127.1,13 120.0	00.1	102.1	
	<u> </u>	I	<u> </u>	1

r				1436 161
indge 120:21	84:14 86:19 88:11	large 45:7 77:22	169.46	long town 74:1
judge 139:21 judging 11:18	89:11 95:14,21	largest 78:3 81:10	168:4,6 limitation 152:22	long-term 74:1 140:7
judgment 54:9,12	96:2 97:4 98:19	81:24	limited 167:18	
•				longer 21:24 28:9 128:16
147:11,15	100:16 103:18	lasts 14:22 155:11	limiting 58:4 limits 21:8 50:21	
June 92:18 155:23	104:12 106:23	late 76:2		look 8:6 23:8 30:3
155:24 156:5	109:20 110:9,12	law 135:19,23	51:20 53:19 58:20	41:15,17,18,20,21
justified 139:16	111:4 113:17,20	136:1,2 148:24	62:10,16 68:6,14	42:2 53:7 61:3
justifies 139:12	115:4 121:13	149:2	72:15 73:23 138:4	62:4 89:2 95:4
147:20 152:23	123:5 124:4,16,16	laws 100:20 103:12	149:20,20,23	125:4 134:4 137:4
153:12	131:15,19 132:8	lawyer 138:22	150:3,12,14,22	139:17,23 145:4
<b>justify</b> 138:14	141:7 142:10	LC50 166:16	151:6,7,15,18,20	150:15,16 161:24
K	145:14 151:22	leave 29:5 146:12	151:21,24 152:4	163:5 164:20
Kalama 91:10,11	153:4,24 154:9,18	147:1	163:23 168:10	167:6
91:15 92:7,7,8	169:10	leaving 76:7	lines 73:6	looked 8:2 9:2,3,22
93:4 126:7,8,10	knowing 39:22	led 45:13	liquid 25:11,13	10:4 12:16,17
127:21,23 128:4	85:16	left 16:14 21:23	Liska 137:4	82:13 83:3 87:19
132:10,13 163:3	known 7:10 8:13	22:1	Liska's 26:1 43:23	105:17 138:16
keep 28:18,19,21	61:7,21 141:11	legacy 160:15	list 66:1 149:17	152:1
29:3 63:6 95:12	knows 123:8	lend 27:24	listed 136:5 138:13	looking 13:9,11
102:10	<b>Koch</b> 49:6,14 50:20	length 47:13	listening 36:24	30:18 36:8 44:16
KELSEY 2:11	166:17	lengthier 162:20	literally 29:1 31:21	47:19 50:2 61:10
	<b>Koch's</b> 166:7	let's 14:22 28:16,17	little 4:9 16:15	61:16 76:3,4
kelsey.weyhing@ 2:14		46:18 69:15 76:20	41:14 51:6,6,9,12	81:15 87:22 89:3
kept 29:10	L 2:4 5:6 58:12	76:20 82:24	51:13 53:2 67:14	94:11 95:9 96:23
_	70:8 74:9	133:11 168:2	74:14 75:11,13	111:7 120:23
<b>kill</b> 10:7 15:1,19 166:12		level 8:19 25:12,13	91:16 104:23	122:2,7 128:21,22
killed 166:16	<b>lab</b> 98:13 113:4 117:3	28:20,21,22,23	118:4 129:8 134:6	129:18,20 145:1
		29:3,10 54:18	141:14 143:7,9	152:8 159:10
killing 10:9 15:9	laboratory 98:8,10	80:12 130:9 137:5	150:15	looks 23:9
kind 10:15,15	98:17 118:5	138:24 141:3	live 126:3,5	lose 28:5
29:14 49:17	lack 14:22 16:21	levels 72:1 77:12,13	LLC 1:5	loss 28:2
118:22,24 119:1	94:23 143:14,16	79:9 99:17 135:11	· ·	
130:7 131:11	144:12	150:9 159:2	30:24 45:4,5,6,8	24:15 39:1 40:22
kinds 25:7	lacking 141:20	liberated 116:6	57:12 149:20	60:13 62:22 95:21
kinetics 100:22	167:22	license 6:3,8	151:5,7,18,20,20	96:13 99:22 100:5
<b>Kjeldahl</b> 57:8 95:5	lacks 146:9	licensed 5:10,13	152:4,12,13,13,15	101:5 105:1
know 8:18,23 10:10	Lacon 6:13 45:24	30:1 49:2	152:16	108:12 116:2
33:16 34:8 44:7,8	49:5 52:5 60:1,11	<b>limit</b> 58:2,15 71:17	<b>loading</b> 95:7 99:10	117:15 122:8
47:2,12 52:21	88:16 126:13	131:19,20,22	loan 162:17 164:5	123:8,8 124:8
59:16,21 60:4,5	laid 135:18	152:5,12,13,14,15	locally 87:1,20	126:21 129:12,13
61:14 62:7,8,20	land 10:8,17 13:5,6	152:16,19,24	locations 40:6	144:12 147:21,22
62:21 64:6 69:3	13:13 49:19	153:15 154:13	67:24	162:7
71:3,12,16 73:19	166:10	156:10,16 157:2	long 32:9 51:16	low 39:14,18,21
74:17,17,19 75:18	language 155:2	157:20 158:1,10	74:1 91:14,24	64:4 72:1 75:22
77:7 81:1 82:17	156:11	162:5 165:24	161:19 165:23	125:12,19 126:1

131:22 150:8	marker 161:12,20	110:10,14,19	101:5	Michigan 5:19	
lower 20:24 29:11	market 17:15	110:10,14,19	media 23:12,21	micro 115:14	
76:16 104:10,10	markup 32:8	113:11 114:5	31:20 32:3	micron 119:10	
104:21,21 141:4	Materials 125:8,10	115:6,9,11,16	median 64:3	microns 115:15	
150:14 152:5	128:1,6 132:13	116:1,7,12,16,20	meet 22:7 53:8 68:6	119:4	
lowest 48:12 76:18	163:2,5,10 164:19	116:21 118:5,13	68:13 124:20	microorganisms	
78:5	math 80:19	120:24 125:12,19	125:1 138:4	112:2	
lunch 132:17	matrix 115:24	125:23 136:24	154:13,15 157:5	middle 29:17	
iuncii 132.17	116:9,11,15,17	137:5,9,15,18	162:4 166:20	Midwest 5:17	
M	117:11,20 120:8	141:3 143:14,16	170:8	mile 17:21,22 18:8	
M 2:5 5:6 58:12	matter 1:3 10:12	143:22 144:12,18	meeting 39:2 53:18	miles 126:10	
67:17 70:8 74:9	14:14 32:9 39:13	145:5 158:24	64:18 134:24	MILLER 2:10	
90:22 123:17	43:10 45:4 51:9	159:10,15,16,20	147:23 148:2	million 34:20 44:22	
<b>M.E</b> 11:5	52:13 56:6,8		158:1 170:4	45:1,11 46:5,9,9	
<b>Madison</b> 2:12	63:13 66:1 68:12	160:2,5,6 161:2,5 161:24 168:17	meets 53:11 54:18	46:21 77:19,20	
magic 168:18	89:10 100:10	MBT-related 55:12	meets 53:11 54:18 member 93:21	79:14,14 88:6,6	
magnesium 31:8					
magnitude 118:3	102:1 104:18	56:19 72:24 73:16 73:21 74:3 103:22	members 10:14	109:14,16 113:6	
maintain 30:6 72:1	167:10 matters 14:18		64:9 86:22,23	118:5 164:23	
72:15 73:11		150:9	memory 147:8	millions 165:19	
121:17 170:7,16	maximum 57:21	MBTS 103:21	151:4 155:15	minimize 121:13	
maintained 139:20	73:22 142:24	159:17	mentioned 58:14	minnows 51:12	
maintaining 150:2	150:3 151:1,3,16	mean 12:13 23:18	65:16 66:24 86:4	52:1	
151:16	MBDS 60:21 75:21	39:15,19 62:20	87:15 116:1	minor 116:23	
maintains 168:14	76:14,15 78:12	72:17,18 91:21	118:21 120:7	minutes 4:11	
making 20:20 29:3	80:19 82:13	95:11 99:23,24	Mercaptobenzot	misbalance 95:2	
56:13 85:13,23	103:22	100:3 107:21	113:4	miscommunicates	
130:2,3 133:21	<b>MBT</b> 20:21,23 37:7	118:3 130:11	met 87:5 148:3	18:24	
managed 163:4	37:10,19 38:11	153:15 162:2	167:1	misled 45:12,13	
management 131:5	39:4,12,13,21	meaning 39:14	metabolize 112:3	missed 108:8	
management 131.3	40:2,4 41:5 56:11	44:5,6	method 106:24	missing 114:9	
92:6 93:3 94:8,12	56:21 57:4,5	means 18:14,18	108:1 111:5	mistaken 140:9	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	60:18,21,24 61:4	19:21,23 33:3	metric 46:9 48:23	mistakenly 44:24	
128:17 131:7	61:4,7,21,24 62:2	52:8 68:23 72:3	49:3	mix 74:4	
manner 53:20	62:4 71:18,20	148:3 149:8 160:8	Mexichem 20:22	mixed 18:23 41:12	
70:19 82:4 110:20	72:1,4 73:13	meant 27:11,14	21:21 22:6,18	41:22 156:1	
123:13	75:10 76:1,7 77:2	53:15,17	40:12,23 56:8	mixes 78:12 169:15	
manufacturer's	78:24 79:3,4,6	measured 8:24 9:1	98:23 99:4,13	mixing 98:21	
103:5	80:21 81:2,9,10	38:24 76:5	164:13,23 165:4,7	134:16 135:11	
manufacturing	82:11,22 88:10	measurement	165:17 169:16	170:2	
100:11 103:21	89:8 95:9 100:8	49:20,21	Mexichem's 19:16	<b>Mm-hmm</b> 75:6	
119:9 130:18	101:2 103:19,23	measurements	56:9 95:8 164:12	76:22 77:8 112:19	
March 171:12,13	104:4,7,11 105:10	54:22	164:15 165:10,13	mmhos/cm 8:5	
Mark 74:13 87:1	105:19,23 106:4	mechanical 70:21	165:22	modifications	
marked 3:20 10:19	107:5,8 108:21,23	71:8	mg/L 73:22,22	144:24	
10:21 112:18	109:3,4,7,9,16,23	mechanisms 101:4	118:6 142:24,24	<b>modify</b> 24:16	

<b>molecule</b> 109:1,12	NACWA 43:22	new 23:20 94:12	nonstarter 12:6,8	OCPSF 52:24
109:18 110:8	63:11 64:9	135:24 143:11,12	normally 94:10	65:19 66:7,17
115:12	naive 153:2 156:17	143:15,17 144:9	<b>north</b> 1:9 2:5 34:6	67:21,24 68:1,8
molecules 101:14	name 4:2 91:3	155:4,21 156:8	35:1	68:13,15,22
110:7 112:1	164:13	166:17,22 168:19	note 151:19 152:11	147:23
moments 49:18	<b>nation</b> 134:19	168:20	170:18	October 59:4,5,11
money 46:14 64:9	National 43:20	newborns 51:8	notes 172:9	169:18
131:11	nature 63:7 94:20	news 28:6,7,8 36:2	noticed 94:22	offender 75:14 81:3
<b>Monroe</b> 172:19	109:18 155:17	40:20	<b>November</b> 92:11,17	offer 26:22 29:7
Montana 93:1	156:11	<b>NH3</b> 57:1	<b>NPDES</b> 98:15	offered 58:19
month 75:3,8	<b>nearly</b> 48:17	nice 74:8 99:18	155:7,8,11	<b>office</b> 126:9
126:18 150:24,24	necessarily 23:21	123:19	number 9:8 13:19	Officer 1:7 2:2 4:1
monthly 73:22	84:20 125:22	<b>nitrate</b> 6:22,24 7:9	38:22 44:6 46:23	4:17,20 5:3 13:23
142:24 150:4	148:2	nitrification 6:17	48:5,13 57:15	14:6,9 58:8 65:1,3
151:7,17 154:15	necessary 85:18	6:18,23 7:1,5,7	58:4 63:19 71:4	65:6,9 67:13,16
months 71:15,18	need 8:19 16:2,18	18:11,12,13,14,17	83:10 98:2 109:5	69:8,12,15,20
75:24 78:2,3	16:24 17:3 23:22	18:18,22,22,24	141:17 146:10	70:1,5 79:19
94:16 145:14	24:1,4,7,8,12,13	19:1,4,5,9,10,11	158:7 161:22	81:16,20 84:9
150:22 151:2,7	30:2 31:3 34:14	19:17,20,22 20:11	numbers 48:20	85:10 90:6,8,12
153:24 155:19	57:19 68:5 71:11	20:14,19 21:20	nutrient 99:10	90:14 132:20
<b>moot</b> 43:15	83:20 84:1 85:17	23:2,4,9,24 24:10		133:2,8,10,15,20
morning 4:2 5:8,9	95:15 97:23,24	25:21 27:4,6	0	157:7 170:24
70:10,11 90:24	98:1 111:24 115:2	28:11 30:19,23	O 5:6 58:12 67:17	171:2
91:1 140:4	125:12 129:16	31:5,11 32:5,12	70:8 74:9 90:22	official 172:11
motivated 168:4	146:5 168:8	33:1,3,5,8,18 34:1	123:17,17	offset 40:24 41:2
move 14:7 39:6	needed 17:8 18:7	34:4,24 41:18	<b>O2</b> 6:21	<b>Oh</b> 114:11 128:19
movement 27:21	24:6 34:6 35:20	42:8 48:14 57:4	oath 5:5 70:7	<b>Ohio</b> 5:19
27:22,23	48:12 58:15 64:20	64:21 68:15,19	<b>object</b> 81:7	oil 35:12 37:24
mS/cm 8:5,22	68:13 96:19	125:13,19 137:12	<b>objection</b> 14:8 80:7	137:17 138:1
12:23	needs 19:24 20:18	137:15,16,18	84:8 85:6	okay 4:20,24 6:12
multiple 87:10	58:2 64:18 136:5	143:18 144:1	<b>objective</b> 106:22,23	7:13,17 8:20 9:8
135:2 149:16	<b>negative</b> 13:3 37:17	145:19 150:10	107:23	11:7,21 12:15
multiply 12:21	96:13 134:13	159:4,11 160:20	objectives 121:21	13:22 14:12 15:3
municipal 46:1	135:5 146:19	161:7	<b>obtaining</b> 5:24	15:12 16:1,23
137:9 163:20	neglected 56:3	nitrified 22:4	<b>OBTS</b> 60:24 75:21	19:14 20:16 25:24
MWRD 152:15	Neither 145:23	<b>nitrify</b> 22:2 126:1	76:9,16 77:21,24	26:13,24 28:13
mystery 159:13	Netherlands	160:17	78:5,11 80:13	30:4 31:10 32:22
160:10	130:24 131:3	nitrite 6:21,22	82:9 103:21 <b>obvious</b> 142:4	37:9,23 39:5,22
N	never 13:4,8 27:11	<b>nitrogen</b> 7:2,9,12		40:13 42:3 43:16
N 2:1 3:1 5:6,6	29:22 46:16 52:23	7:23,24 8:7,8 9:14	<b>obviously</b> 96:12 168:23	44:19 45:19,24
′	102:2 139:3	16:17,18,21 17:8	occur 42:8 68:15	46:18 47:5 48:22
58:12,12 67:17,17 70:8,8 74:9,9	145:16 159:16	17:11 18:6 21:22	159:11	53:1,3,22 55:11
90:22,22 123:17	161:14,23 162:3	57:8 95:5	occurring 160:21	58:6,19 59:2,9,16
123:17	nevertheless 73:8	non-rainfall 14:21	occurs 120:5	59:21 62:3,22
143.17	163:22 167:14	15:8	occurs 120.3	64:14 65:3 66:9
			l	l

February	4,	2020

66:19 67:12,13	98:6	116:7	158:8 167:23	<b>period</b> 14:21 15:8
69:9 70:15 73:2	<b>opinion</b> 22:12	oxidized 36:6 61:7	169:13,14,23	52:3 92:9 136:23
74:11 75:2,7,17	26:14 41:6 42:12	61:22 62:2	participation	150:1 153:23
76:15,20 78:5,14	42:18 45:19 48:22	oxidizer 106:6,9	171:20	154:5,8 155:14
79:10 80:10,21	49:1 54:5,10,24	oxidizing 38:9 62:4	particle 83:16	162:20
81:4,20 82:20,24	63:24 86:5 88:4	oxygen 6:20 7:7,11	particular 105:8	periods 162:17
83:1,6 84:18 85:3	120:17 123:1	38:17,18,20 39:2	108:16,19 138:2	164:5
85:16 86:2,13,16	opportunities 76:4	112:6 116:6	particularly 7:22	permanent 135:8
86:22 87:14,24	opposed 47:7	117:23 118:4	14:21 27:15 146:4	156:21
88:13 89:24 91:21	159:20 167:7	oxygenate 105:19	particulate 40:19	permit 36:15 37:23
92:12 94:14	<b>Optimum</b> 61:17	108:21 109:22	40:20,23 41:1	73:11 98:15 155:7
100:15 104:6	option 24:9	oxygenated 31:24	parties 171:10,14	155:8,11,20,21
109:20 113:12	<b>oral</b> 6:9	oxygenating 105:10	<b>partition</b> 25:15,23	156:5,6
114:6 123:15	order 7:19 16:2		partitioning 25:11	peroxidase 113:7
124:6 125:11	22:24 97:3 102:9	P	27:12 30:5	Peroxidase-Catal
127:4 129:1,10,18	111:6,24 128:23	<b>P</b> 2:1,1	parts 73:14,15	112:15
131:24 133:2,8	134:7 164:24	packing 23:22	109:14,15 113:6	<b>peroxide</b> 35:12,24
139:14 170:24	166:16	<b>Page</b> 3:3,9,14 54:5	118:4 158:20	36:2,4,17 37:19
<b>older</b> 27:16	<b>orders</b> 118:3	61:16 74:20	<b>party</b> 167:9	38:3,5,13,17,19
once 7:22 16:12	<b>Oregon</b> 126:5,6	Page's 11:21	<b>path</b> 30:17	39:1 61:8,18,22
83:13 115:10	organelle 37:3,14	paid 164:23	<b>pay</b> 163:11	62:1,1,5 88:21
126:17 142:2	37:20	painfully 133:22	<b>paying</b> 162:19	89:5,7 105:11,19
<b>one-third</b> 163:20	<b>organic</b> 37:16,21	paint 48:9 95:14	pays 165:19 169:22	105:23 106:3,4
ones 5:18 27:16,17	69:1 108:24 109:3	paints 48:10	<b>PC</b> 40:6 41:16	108:21,22,23
ongoing 87:11	109:5,15 112:1	paper 114:3,12,14	<b>PE</b> 6:7	109:8,11,17,21
<b>online</b> 30:20 34:1,3	117:15 120:10	115:20 116:8,21	peer 53:9,11 68:5	110:1,5,21 111:15
<b>onsite</b> 94:12	organics 112:10	118:1,5,9 119:16	peers 30:10 54:21	111:20,23 112:3,4
open 121:17	<b>organism</b> 7:9 112:3	par 54:20	<b>pencil</b> 51:11	112:9 113:11,22
opening 52:6	organisms 6:20,22	paragraph 36:16	Pennsylvania 92:22	114:4,16 116:7
operate 70:18	51:7 99:16 112:11	parallel 21:18	<b>people</b> 10:16 43:6	118:12,17 120:16
96:19,24 97:3	orientation 101:14	parameters 96:22	97:6,12,18 118:10	121:1
102:21 121:20	109:13	paraphrased 121:22	percentage 78:15	peroxide/catalyst
145:13 153:16	ourself 149:16	parent 169:21	78:17 79:8,12	114:22
operated 152:14	outlying 64:6	parking 34:15	80:15	perpetuity 124:18
operates 73:20	outside 54:15 98:16	parking 34.13	percentages 77:7	person 94:10 97:14
155:6	134:16,18	part 9:19 11:5 34:1	80:2,8	107:11
operating 48:8,11	overall 70:23 93:10	44:23 54:5 94:21	perfect 102:24	personal 172:9
48:15 68:13,16,17	Overruled 85:10	99:20 100:1	155:15	personnel 4:9
97:19	owns 132:13	110:16 111:13	<b>perform</b> 94:4 119:8	perspective 17:21
operation 11:4	oxidant 38:17,19	112:5 114:7,20	119:17	33:11,12 169:6
70:13 96:14	oxidation 36:3 89:6	118:22 120:14	performance 89:5	<b>petition</b> 1:4 4:3
operational 160:22	114:22 120:16 <b>oxide</b> 37:2 39:4	128:21 150:7	93:20 121:12	140:15 150:5
operations 70:17	oxide 37:2 39:4 oxidizable 37:18	159:12	124:23 125:8,10 128:1,5 132:13	152:21 157:18 167:12 170:13
operator 97:7 operators 96:20	oxidizable 37:18 oxidize 35:21 110:9	partial 25:3,11 26:8	163:1,5,10 164:19	petitioner 58:15
operators 90.20	<b>UMULE</b> 33.41 110.9	F	103.1,3,10 104.19	pennoner 30.13
		l	I	l

			1	1
90:10 124:1	<b>pivots</b> 18:1,8	plausible 34:21	110:2 115:4 119:2	present 4:18 6:12
133:17 158:15	<b>place</b> 21:18 40:4,7	<b>please</b> 5:4 36:12	160:20 161:7	41:2 48:10,18
159:8,14 160:1	42:20 85:21	62:14 69:21 70:6	possibly 63:24	91:18 95:18 109:1
161:14 162:3,21	124:13	81:13 90:16 91:3	95:22 100:8	109:6 118:6,14
164:23 165:9,12	<b>placed</b> 29:21	<b>plus</b> 38:18	post-hearing	120:8 133:5,6
165:14,16,19	<b>plan</b> 86:11,15	<b>PO</b> 2:6	133:23,23 146:13	154:22 162:13
166:1,19,24 167:7	89:22,23 110:12	point 73:3 92:12	147:3 155:3	presented 157:15
168:3,7,14 169:13	120:13	101:19 110:9	157:11 170:23	169:12,14 170:6
169:15 170:8	<b>planned</b> 141:10	139:3,19 145:17	171:11,17	president 130:18
petitioner's 3:21	plans 86:8 124:10	154:20,23 156:16	<b>posted</b> 171:6	131:6
10:19,21 43:17	<b>plant</b> 7:15 15:1,9	158:19 164:16	potassium 9:2	pressure 28:24
60:16 150:2	18:2 26:16 27:3	points 40:15 42:16	potential 130:7	<b>pretend</b> 28:17,18
158:13 160:3,24	30:5 33:2 34:17	64:6 129:16,22	137:16,18	pretreatment
164:16 165:1,4,6	35:19 36:20 37:4	157:12,14	potentially 88:21	119:17 141:1
165:18,21,23	38:5 39:24 40:5	policy 121:5,8	131:4 144:3	165:22
166:3,8 167:15,19	40:15 42:17 43:3	pollutant 39:20	POTW's 162:16	pretty 119:4,24
167:20 168:22,24	43:13 45:6 46:11	47:15 67:22	pound 31:2 39:17	150:23 161:22
169:9	46:24 54:11,17	pollutants 45:22	39:20 43:19 45:18	prevent 57:3
<b>pH</b> 96:24 106:6	55:1,9,13 57:10	47:7	47:15,19,22 48:13	103:12
108:3,4 117:17	58:1 63:8 65:20	<b>pollution</b> 1:1,8 62:9	48:21 49:3 64:3,5	previous 168:6
119:22,23	66:10,20 71:1,20	139:24 140:1	poundages 80:2,4	previously 7:13
<b>pH's</b> 113:9	72:2 73:10,14,16	172:1	pounds 31:3 39:16	16:23 166:24
<b>Ph.D</b> 92:24 103:13	73:20,21 74:2,24	polyethylene	39:19 45:17 47:2	primarily 19:16
<b>PhD</b> 98:18	93:5,23 94:5,7,11	116:22	47:23 48:3 56:15	45:1
phenol 114:4	94:17 97:7,8,19	<b>Polymer</b> 1:4 2:15	57:17 63:11,14,21	primary 20:1 40:17
phone 126:22	97:21 99:9,11,21	4:4 91:12 157:18	77:20,20 79:14,14	40:18 41:7,13,18
172:20	99:23,24 100:2,11	163:4	<b>practice</b> 26:18	56:21 117:18
phrase 99:21,22	103:15,19 113:14	<b>Polymer's</b> 100:7	practiced 33:5	121:7 137:10
100:2	114:10,16,24	pooled 163:11,14	practicing 30:9	170:11
physical 142:17	117:8 118:19	popular 9:23	53:8	principles 121:7
146:23	119:2,3,11,19	portion 46:19,21	pragmatic 153:3	prior 21:5 75:23
physically 146:18	126:10,16 127:8	119:18	156:17	92:3,5 137:2
pick 8:7 32:1	128:15 130:21	portions 105:9	predecessors	138:9
picked 9:13	136:10,16 137:20	<b>Portland</b> 126:5,6	138:19	probably 51:10,12
picking 7:24	138:3 140:13	portrays 144:11	predicament 29:20	77:21 119:7 153:8
picture 48:10,11	146:24 147:23	position 91:18 92:1	29:20	<b>problem</b> 14:2 73:8
95:14	148:11 151:12	92:3,10 93:2	preliminarization	94:20 132:1
piece 34:11	152:14 154:13	97:16 140:9 148:2	115:6	problems 17:4 27:9
pieces 163:16	158:22	154:11 157:11	preliminarized	27:10 29:24 116:3
pipe 88:7 122:3,10	plant's 30:22 54:11	158:11 164:3	116:8	119:16 146:15
122:13,21 139:5	159:2	170:7,16	<b>premature</b> 141:11	procedural 171:10
140:23 141:16	plants 45:21 68:1,9	positive 99:18	preparation 107:19	171:16
159:21 161:14,23	93:10 96:16 137:8	positive 99.18 possibility 100:6	prepare 72:10	procedures 83:14
pipes 18:1,7	137:9,10	<b>possible</b> 85:3,4,9	presence 6:19 7:7	proceed 31:5
piping 23:12	plastics 69:2	88:12 104:3,5	7:11 161:2	133:16
piping 23.12	piastics 03.2	00.14 104.5,5	/.11 101.2	133.10
	I	l	I	ı

		25.22	24.2	
proceeding 72:12	produce 16:18 73:5	<b>promote</b> 35:22	pump 24:2	quite 26:19 35:16
95:19 122:9	73:16,21 112:4	68:18	pumped 24:2	57:11
134:12 138:22	122:23	prone 22:2	<b>pumping</b> 23:12	<b>quote</b> 113:12 147:3
139:20 140:17	produced 78:15	<b>prong</b> 139:10	pumps 18:7	R
143:5 150:18	79:15	<b>proof</b> 115:3,19	<b>pure</b> 103:2	R 2:1 5:6 58:12,12
158:21 162:22	produces 54:19	<b>proper</b> 101:14	purpose 16:16	
163:8 166:5,23	81:2	properly 162:10	28:11 29:14 37:1	67:17,17 70:8
169:11 170:6	producing 74:3	proposal 23:6	42:6 162:8	74:9,9 90:22
proceedings 1:7	79:23 151:13	26:11 31:11 59:8	purposes 114:14	123:17
18:21 69:19	<b>product</b> 73:6 74:3	proposals 32:23	165:11	<b>R&amp;D</b> 85:20 86:3,6
133:14 134:2	74:4 77:10,19	87:18	pursuing 85:13	radical 115:5,9
135:2 171:19	78:6,12 81:5 82:7	<b>propose</b> 152:22,23	<b>push</b> 41:3	radicals 115:10
172:5,7	82:10 100:21,23	proposed 149:16	<b>put</b> 17:21 23:23	rainfall 14:22 63:6
process 6:19 21:17	101:1,15 102:9	152:5 153:15	27:22 28:17,24	raised 134:1
40:16 41:4 42:17	103:1,3 159:15	proprietary 106:21	32:20 40:9 42:8	ran 89:13
60:14,18,21,24	product-related	113:20	44:9 51:10,12	random 23:22
61:4 71:23 72:21	56:12	<b>protect</b> 121:19	56:16 124:13	range 119:22
75:18 76:8,9,10	production 55:13	<b>Protection</b> 2:4,9	141:15 151:24	rank 77:4,16 78:7
76:15,16 77:9,10	55:18 56:20 57:22	53:23	152:12,13,13,15	<b>Rao</b> 2:2 4:8 65:5,8
81:22 82:2,3,20	72:18,19,20 73:18	proteins 120:2	152:16 154:3	65:11,15,20 66:3
83:7,14,21,23	77:12,13 78:6,23	<b>prove</b> 107:22	157:1	66:9,13,19,23
84:4,23 85:24	79:4,9 80:12	proven 32:7	putting 27:18	67:12 68:21 69:3
86:9,16 87:2,3,6	84:19 98:22,24	<b>provide</b> 13:16,18	57:17 138:24	69:7 90:6,7 171:1
87:13 89:6 95:10	99:9,17 150:8	16:21 18:6 34:22	<b>PVC</b> 19:15,23 20:3	Rao's 151:11
101:8 102:22	151:9,13	35:1 54:6 55:9,10	20:10,15 21:2	170:19
104:8,9 110:18,18	products 60:15	58:3 93:10 155:2	22:6 38:22,23	rate 8:1 29:7 75:12
111:3,9,9 112:5	72:21,24 73:16,21	169:6,19	41:15 95:22 97:21	76:6 101:6,11
114:22 117:13,15	75:22 77:2 78:15	<b>provided</b> 20:5,22		166:15
120:20,23 122:7	78:24 79:3,3,6,9	42:23 43:20 59:10	QQ	<b>Ratio</b> 61:18
122:20 123:4,5,11	101:9,16,16,22	107:5 109:24	qualify 89:16	rationale 44:15
123:13 126:20,24	103:2,22 150:9	provides 7:8	<b>quality</b> 70:20 71:7	<b>RBC</b> 23:10 24:5,12
127:13 128:8	professional 5:11	providing 17:11	98:7,9 134:15	31:12 33:6,16
130:4 131:12	6:3,7 30:1 49:2	19:22 52:17 53:11	135:1	<b>RBC's</b> 33:22,23
142:13 144:22	profitable 18:5,5	53:21 54:22 55:1	quantify 8:15	35:4
145:1 154:11	project 44:23 45:8	151:11	question 42:21	reach 101:19
159:1,20,23	46:4,20 89:23	<b>proving</b> 166:21	53:18 57:24 58:17	reached 30:9
processes 55:5 71:6	94:19 110:12,17	provision 123:22	62:9,14 63:17	react 101:2 106:3,4
72:18 75:9 76:4	111:13 120:13,15	123:24 124:2	73:4 124:5,15	108:23,24 109:9
86:3 88:9 98:23	121:24 122:2	<b>public</b> 171:7,8	127:24 139:9,15	109:12 110:7
98:24 100:7	131:14 144:20	publication 11:7,10	151:12 170:19	118:15
103:21 110:13	162:12	published 9:4	<b>questions</b> 39:7 58:7	reactant 102:5,8
117:8,22 124:10	projects 46:1 83:9	10:12,14 11:4	74:15 90:5 112:14	reactants 101:7,10
159:10,13,15,16	88:15 93:12,18	pull 36:11	132:19 162:8	101:12,13,22
160:3 162:1	124:11,11 131:17	<b>pulled</b> 93:14	quick 74:6 89:17	102:24
168:22 169:2,9	162:16 163:15	pulls 105:23	quickly 12:13	reaction 83:15
		1		
	•	•		•

				1 490 170
100:7,18 101:6,11	67:5 119:24	149:15 156:24	66:20 67:22 68:6	166:6
101:23,24 102:17	138:18 140:24	164:14	68:16	remind 5:5 70:7
102:21 104:21	141:9,17 142:23	recovery 36:19	regulation 53:12	reminded 157:22
113:10 114:4	144:2 145:24	redirect 25:3,4	152:18	171:14
117:8,22	146:21 147:10	reduce 20:23 47:15	regulations 53:8	removal 19:2,7,7
reactions 41:5	148:20 158:11	60:21,24 82:2,21	54:6 67:10 103:7	35:24 44:17,23
100:11,19 103:11	reasonableness	88:10,12 104:3,7	147:8 167:11	45:3,12,15 46:15
103:15 104:19	21:11 33:11 50:18	110:14 111:2,8	regulators 121:18	46:17 67:23
read 74:14 105:5,8	54:8 139:9,17,18	120:12 141:3	regulatory 157:20	112:15 169:19
112:20 142:3	139:21 140:10,22	144:18 145:4	158:1 165:24	remove 19:3 20:18
160:18	142:21 149:2	152:3 159:20	168:4	21:20 31:3 35:19
readily 37:18	161:13,20 162:14	165:14	rehabbed 23:11	39:16 40:19,21
reading 61:10	162:19 163:19	reduced 71:19,20	rehabbing 22:23	60:18 68:2 115:15
ready 133:16	164:5,9 167:24	reducer 106:6,10	33:24	115:16 125:22
153:15	reasons 96:13	reduces 46:20,21	relate 127:12	removed 39:20
reagent 113:5	122:18 127:15	reducing 20:20	related 49:23 93:5	45:18 47:2,6
real 32:16 115:22	143:24 144:6	46:1 61:3 72:4	relationship 145:19	143:23
140:12 142:20	rebut 141:15	83:4 100:8 110:19	165:4	removes 7:6 40:19
147:14 160:10	rebuttal 3:4,10	139:24 158:2	relatively 43:7	removing 39:12
realistic 48:11	4:22 5:2 146:12	reduction 47:20	56:10	44:11 45:1 111:15
reality 145:19	rebutting 142:12	48:1 71:8,18	released 131:13	111:18 118:13
165:5	recall 24:19 46:2,5	77:24 87:22	releases 56:14	render 120:11
	46:7 49:10 50:23	137:11 140:1		renewal 155:18
realizing 158:24	59:19 95:23		relevancy 164:2	
really 12:13 20:17		169:20,24	reliability 70:21	156:3
26:22 29:7 35:7	receive 166:11	reductions 68:9	71:9	rental 34:10
37:4 39:21 48:9	received 92:22,24	160:5 168:13	reliable 48:14	rentals 34:19
52:13 75:24 85:1	receives 166:1,13	reevaluate 22:8	71:10 89:18 107:2	renting 34:9
89:22 95:1,14	recipe 75:8,15	refer 65:15	108:9 150:11	repair 35:2
96:3 100:3 104:11	recognize 30:1,2	referenced 161:5	reliably 33:2 52:22	repairs 145:15
106:16,19 111:3	recommend 111:22	referring 164:13	71:24 83:12	repeat 81:17
113:20 122:5	recommendation	refineries 69:3	143:23 152:2,3	rephrase 62:13
123:2,2 124:4	131:4 135:21	138:1	reliance 162:2	114:18
128:21,22 144:9	170:12	refinery 35:13,18	relied 105:14	replicate 20:4
146:23 147:4,17	recommendations	36:20 137:17	161:19	21:17
147:24 149:19	167:12 170:20,21	regard 71:1,13	relieve 166:11	reply 133:23
161:8,12 169:4	170:22	93:17 94:4 156:16	rely 161:15	report 1:7 21:6
<b>realm</b> 93:19	recommended	regarding 164:8	remain 160:3	23:20 33:14 43:17
realtime 26:2	35:23 124:12	regardless 99:16	remaining 78:1	59:3,4,5,5,11,11
reason 19:2 22:12	recommending	116:9	<b>remains</b> 165:23	127:17 130:19
22:15,18 31:2	123:21,23 124:2	regards 138:3	168:5	169:18
32:13 40:9 43:4	record 68:22,23	regs 148:4	remediation 42:24	reported 172:4
51:2,16 52:19	69:21 91:4 107:11	regular 113:4	43:1,6	<b>reporter</b> 90:16 91:7
128:18 134:20	107:13,16 108:2	regulate 66:8	remember 58:16	172:4
reasonable 21:13	133:16 141:22	117:17	59:2,4 63:22	reporting 113:1
21:15 33:7 64:1	142:11 143:21	regulated 66:1,17	107:3 157:16	reports 59:10

				<del></del>
130:17 160:16	reverse 101:24	32:3	sat 6:8	123:19 136:19
representation	review 171:15	roughly 92:9	satisfying 38:19	138:10 140:18
167:4	reviewing 170:21	route 23:1	Saturation 11:17	153:21 154:9
representations	revise 170:20	rule 136:11 153:6	saw 7:22 88:17	161:23 162:3
166:4	revised 170:22	171:10,16	saying 125:3	168:2
representative 64:7	REX 2:4	run 18:1 72:14,14	139:13 146:5	seeing 9:17
represented 165:12	rex.gradeless@ill	72:16,17 73:4,5	says 36:16 61:21	seek 124:24
repurpose 29:12,13	2:7	73:14 83:12 88:13	138:13 149:7	seen 31:16 77:23
request 151:23	rid 34:5 41:1	96:21 100:12,17	151:20 155:8,14	125:14
requested 61:3	122:16	113:1 114:20	155:17 168:8	segregating 29:14
79:22	right 4:1 11:11,12	118:8	scale 100:11 103:15	select 32:4 77:19
requesting 157:19	15:5 17:2 20:17	running 18:7 100:7	119:2,9 158:9	selective 36:3,7
require 93:12	29:16 33:15 47:15	runs 75:11,13	scaling 9:5	38:9,15 39:11
165:21 167:11	47:16 56:22,23		scenario 47:14 96:8	43:11 89:7 109:9
required 67:23	58:21 59:1,6,12	S	scene 129:4	111:14,18 114:2
68:2,11 88:7	59:15 60:3,10	<b>S</b> 2:1 3:18 58:12	schedule 84:7,12,15	118:13,18
129:21	61:16 63:5 66:23	74:9 123:17,17	84:17 85:2,4,18	selectively 38:13
requirements 53:19	70:23 74:24 75:1	<b>safe</b> 70:19	86:3,6	selectivity 120:22
requires 6:4 162:9	75:16 77:2,9	<b>safer</b> 71:10	school 92:20,24	self-defeating
requiring 171:16	78:11 79:1,5,7	safety 91:23 92:6	science 92:22	41:14
residence 32:14,17	84:4 85:20 86:8	93:10 94:8 121:4	103:12 104:13	self-interest 102:21
residual 6:20	88:18 89:14 94:2	128:16	scientific 38:2	sell 106:20
resources 163:22	95:19 103:8	saith 90:21	61:12 111:5	senior 92:13 131:5
167:18	104:20 105:3	sake 63:12	114:12 115:20	131:7
respect 60:15 84:9	109:13 113:15,23	salesman 107:10	scientist 4:8	sense 41:21 42:18
84:19 126:16	121:10 125:2	113:13,19 114:10	scientists 113:3	45:14,20 80:8
128:1 131:16	126:4,13 127:1,5	<b>saline</b> 14:23	scope 58:20	154:1
respiratory 112:5	127:9 128:10,12	<b>salinity</b> 8:2 11:17	scratch 77:10	sensor 28:22
responding 170:22	128:13 129:19	122:22	sealed 146:22	sensors 28:20
response 99:21	130:9 131:11	<b>salt</b> 8:2,8,11,19 9:4	seat 5:4 70:6 90:15	sent 98:16 163:9
100:2 151:11	132:6 133:10	11:15 14:19 30:21	second 6:21 8:1	sentence 61:19
167:2 170:13	rise 161:21	30:24 31:7,9	17:13 23:24 29:2	separate 20:7 22:21
171:12	<b>rises</b> 99:9	49:23 50:9,10	36:16 51:5,15	29:9 87:2 96:10
responsibilities	risk 30:15 35:10	135:6,8	65:7 80:12 116:13	97:20 139:10
93:4,9 127:14	river 16:1,5,6,11	saltiness 9:15,17	<b>secondary</b> 18:14,16	separated 99:12
responsibility	30:22 31:1 50:8	12:18,19 49:21	18:19 23:1 24:3	separately 20:15
124:19	135:7,9	<b>salts</b> 117:16	42:4,9,14 137:1,5	21:2 25:10 95:23
responsible 121:9	<b>RMR</b> 172:18	<b>salty</b> 8:16 12:21	143:15,16,23	September 156:2,4
result 28:3,14	role 93:17 127:12	sample 107:1,5,18	144:13 160:7	serve 151:4
results 49:9 57:5	127:24	107:22 108:2,3	161:6	served 160:24
73:13 89:19 107:2	<b>root</b> 14:19,23 15:10	129:16,21	<b>Section</b> 134:4 171:9	serves 147:8 163:2
141:7,11 153:22	<b>rotate</b> 97:14	samples 96:22 98:3	<b>security</b> 92:6 121:5	<b>service</b> 29:12 34:7
resume 4:12	rotating 31:15,22	98:4,12,14 107:12	see 7:21 42:7,21	35:2
returns 104:22	31:23	107:14	44:15,18 50:15	<b>services</b> 61:3 166:1
reuse 45:8	<b>rotisserie</b> 31:16,21	sampling 89:22	71:19 75:16 89:20	<b>serving</b> 64:17,17

## Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 02/11/2020

February 4, 2020

set 6:20,21 34:12	122:7,17,24	<b>size</b> 83:16	147:11,14	60:11 88:18
39:6 50:21 59:17	134:22 168:21	slightly 114:1	sounds 168:23	126:13
59:22 70:12 138:4	170:15	slower 104:17	<b>source</b> 87:23	<b>Sprite</b> 53:16
139:22 141:17	sides 26:8 29:4	slows 104:16	soybean 10:2,11	square 17:21,22
145:18 147:24	signature 172:11	<b>sludge</b> 18:15 26:18	12:4 16:3,12	18:8
sets 51:20 134:20	significant 28:23	27:7 28:12 35:22	112:15 113:7	stable 56:10 99:4
145:22	123:13 134:3	52:20 55:7 65:17	120:15	100:21
setting 85:2	136:22 146:22	66:4 68:17 96:11	soybean-based	staff 83:8 96:19
settled 41:24 63:19	152:10	small 32:15 45:2	114:15	staffed 98:10
settling 35:22 42:1	significantly 24:12	86:1 109:4,7	soybeans 9:24 10:5	stage 18:22 19:5,10
seven 46:1	136:9 138:14	119:4	13:2,7 15:18 16:6	19:20 20:14 33:3
severely 167:22	139:11 147:19	smaller 27:16 75:12	63:1 113:8	33:9 41:17 42:7
shape 21:24 22:1	154:14,16,18	88:8	speak 81:3 85:24	42:10 57:3 64:21
sheer 81:23	silly 44:12,14	smallest 56:7	99:6	68:14,19 137:11
<b>shift</b> 82:8 97:13,14	similar 35:16 84:2	Society 11:6	speaking 166:9	150:10
shifted 82:5	113:22	<b>sodium</b> 9:1 31:7	specialty 6:9,10	<b>stand</b> 171:19
<b>shifts</b> 97:10,11	simple 18:11 24:24	<b>soil</b> 166:11	<b>specific</b> 9:9 80:1,3	standard 1:4,5 4:4
<b>shocked</b> 153:8,10	96:3,3 155:7	<b>Sole</b> 11:16	119:21 120:24	4:5 15:4 54:4
153:13 154:6	simplify 101:3	solids 9:1,5 19:7,24	121:2 153:5 155:2	67:5 72:7,11,15
157:1	simply 83:12 88:9	20:2 66:6	specifically 47:6	87:16,17 124:3,12
<b>short</b> 32:14,16,17	148:23 149:5,9	<b>soluble</b> 40:22 41:2	60:15 76:2 79:2	124:13,18 125:5
153:23	single 18:22 19:5	<b>solution</b> 88:8 106:7	89:12 93:11	134:5,15 135:14
<b>shorter</b> 163:20	19:10,20 20:13	106:9 113:3 115:7	103:18 159:10	135:16,22 136:8
shorthand 172:3,5	28:10 33:3,9	115:13,15 116:12	167:20 168:21	138:15 139:12,16
shortly 34:5	41:17 42:7,10	116:17,19 117:2	specifies 155:9	140:6,8,14 143:5
<b>show</b> 146:17 150:8	57:3 64:21 68:14	117:20 130:8	speculation 85:7	143:8 144:7 145:2
167:19 170:3	68:18 122:17	<b>solutions</b> 122:10,13	<b>spell</b> 91:6	147:20,23 148:3,4
showing 10:18	137:11 150:10	122:14 139:5	<b>spend</b> 64:9 88:8	149:13,18,22
144:12 167:8	<b>sir</b> 90:9	141:12,16	131:10 142:11	151:23 152:21,24
<b>shown</b> 148:9 158:6	<b>sister</b> 91:12	somebody 17:17	spending 88:6	153:5,10,16 154:4
158:15 166:24	sit 15:10 60:3	93:12 108:11	131:17,19,20,22	154:21 155:5,13
shows 134:16,18	site 89:11 96:16	somewhat 78:20	132:4	156:11,15,22,23
136:23 140:22	99:17 153:5	113:21	spent 44:22 45:1	157:19 165:1,6,17
142:21 144:13	158:22	<b>sorry</b> 12:14 65:6,9	46:14,17	165:21 168:5,6,11
151:12 152:8	site-specific 167:23	66:12 77:1 86:7	<b>spikes</b> 144:14	168:12 170:11,17
154:19 161:3	sites 93:20	95:11 130:16	split 28:6	standards 22:7,11
169:10	sits 14:23 158:5	143:4 156:19	<b>spoke</b> 158:7	52:24 62:12,18
<b>shut</b> 165:13	163:1	<b>sort</b> 79:24 81:2	<b>spoken</b> 166:9	65:17 67:1,2,21
side 22:6 24:18,18	situation 103:3	129:22 130:20	<b>spot</b> 40:5	68:4,8 124:20
25:12,13,20,21	115:22	146:5 151:21	<b>spray</b> 7:14 10:2	125:1,2 134:20
26:15,16,20,21	six 71:18 75:24	sorts 114:7 117:10	12:4 14:14 17:5,7	135:1
27:3,3,5,6,21	78:2 98:7 150:19	146:6	145:10,12	standpoint 38:3
28:23 29:5,5	152:3 153:24	sought 140:17	<b>spring</b> 128:9,12	96:14 99:7 145:21
30:11 70:17 99:23	155:18,23 169:17	<b>sound</b> 32:7 54:9,12	129:1	154:2
100:3 114:24	six-year 150:1	59:6 106:16	Springfield 1:9 2:6	<b>start</b> 24:9 80:3

94:18 101:8,12	56:5 75:13 95:23	sufficiently 158:15	surprise 159:13	take 5:4 9:17 12:9
128:22 134:10	97:22 98:20,22,23	162:11 164:6	160:14	12:10,19 17:17
started 95:4 128:20	99:4,5,19 103:24	suggest 103:14	<b>surprised</b> 129:8,11	18:3 22:24 27:14
142:3	104:4,7 109:1,2	136:21 145:3	159:5	28:18 29:4,11
starting 83:7	109:23 110:19	155:2	surprising 169:2	35:9 46:8 69:13
158:21	144:18 161:3	suggested 27:5	Surrebuttal 3:5,11	73:10 78:21 85:1
starts 8:14 80:4	165:13,19 169:13	suggestion 148:23	surrounded 38:16	102:17 131:3
state 1:8 5:11 17:13	169:16	suggests 103:20	surrounding 14:19	132:3,24 133:11
17:14 51:19 62:17	streams 40:8 72:4	135:15 146:1	116:18	164:24
66:24 67:1 91:3	76:3,5 82:19 89:8	154:12	surveying 82:18	taken 1:8 35:2
126:4,7 134:19,23	89:12 95:10 99:12	Suite 2:12 172:19	suspect 64:12,14	69:17 71:15 72:9
162:2	100:13 103:1,8	sulfide 35:24 36:5	75:20	75:4 133:12 172:9
State's 36:8 61:12	107:24 122:24	37:6,11,12,15,16	suspected 160:21	takes 6:21,22 7:9
74:12 158:17	159:1	38:11	suspects 159:4	167:3,14
stated 31:10 70:12	Street 2:12 172:19	sulfides 35:21 36:3	suspended 19:7,24	talk 71:2 72:20
75:24 143:21	stress 27:14 28:19	36:4,7,22 37:2,5	20:2	80:1,2 105:1,13
158:23 162:13,24	strides 20:20 111:6	38:9	suspicious 64:2,4	106:18 143:7,9
statement 52:6	<b>stringent</b> 62:11,17	sulfur 37:3,14,20	swear 90:17	147:22
61:7 132:24	67:1	37:20 115:12	sworn 90:21	talked 32:23 34:8
statements 133:4	strive 121:11	sulphates 9:2	synthetic 69:2	47:13 49:18 59:3
states 5:13 160:19	studies 76:1	sum 165:5,11	system 17:20 18:15	59:17 63:10 98:2
stating 160:16	study 9:19 22:13,15	summarized 150:1	21:19 23:20 24:5	106:11 140:4
statute 134:8	39:9 61:17,24	summarizing	24:5,22 26:15,23	talking 17:22 26:3
135:19 139:22	114:20 115:3	157:11	35:12 36:18 37:2	26:7 54:16 57:19
stay 51:15,18 99:15	studying 169:3	summation 143:1	43:1 55:14 83:11	68:24 72:21,23,23
157:21	sub-streams 38:23	sunset 123:22,24	94:24 95:7 96:11	75:18,20 77:12
stayed 60:8	subject 37:23	124:2 157:21	96:21 97:1,4	78:24 79:5 80:3
stays 56:10	152:17	superlative 52:8	100:18 101:18	86:20 96:20
steady 57:12 78:1	submitted 86:8	53:13 148:18,22	102:12,18 116:10	106:14 116:16
99:19	157:18 170:12	supplement 36:18	119:13,19 129:15	118:9
steam 24:8 165:10	subsequently	supplier 106:20	141:3 145:10,13	tank 19:15,23
steel 27:17	105:13	<b>support</b> 86:7 87:4	145:23 160:13	20:10 21:2 25:15
stenographic 172:8	substantial 52:3	93:11 125:17	systems 10:17 11:4	27:3,24 28:6,8,10
step 7:2 19:1	136:23	131:9	23:13 25:8 68:17	28:14,19 29:1,6
115:21 119:17	substantially 136:6	supported 131:7	145:22	29:17,22 30:6
141:2 152:8,10	137:3 138:10	supports 156:21		32:20 33:5 36:17
stepping 108:18	substrate 61:18	suppose 15:12	T	36:18 38:22,24
steps 70:24 71:14	116:19	110:1	<b>T</b> 3:18 5:6,6,6	40:6,6 41:15,16
72:9 73:11 104:6	<b>subtle</b> 83:13	supposed 115:21	58:12,12,12 67:17	95:22 97:21
123:5	subtract 12:19	sure 23:14 44:21	67:17 70:8,8,8	tankage 34:8,23
<b>Steven</b> 1:8 172:3,18	successful 120:18	67:16 84:11 85:17	74:9,9,9 90:22,22	35:1
Stickney 152:14	162:1	116:7 125:16	123:17	tanks 20:19 24:10
stop 95:11 116:13	successfully 16:3	130:5 145:1	table 11:14,15,18	27:11 28:4,22
<b>store</b> 31:19	sufficient 162:4	151:22	11:21 12:1,3	29:9 34:5,11
stream 41:13 56:4	164:8	surplus 6:19	13:11 89:24	tap 61:24 116:24

## Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 02/11/2020 February 4, 2020

				1496 171
117:4,6,8,24	143:18 144:1	89:21 113:1,22	140:11,15 141:12	88:2 92:9 108:6
taste 53:16	145:18 161:6	114:6,20	143:13,20 144:8	127:4,7 128:9,19
team 86:17,22,24	<b>Tesoro</b> 35:17 36:1	thank 58:8 61:13	144:10 145:5	133:9 136:23
87:6 93:22 94:22	test 49:9 89:13,15	63:18 65:3 67:12	146:15 147:24	138:23 140:18
123:5 126:20	89:16 106:13,16	69:2,9,11 78:10	148:5,9,24 149:12	141:18,20 142:12
123.3 120.20	107:11,24 108:7	90:4,8 91:2	150:6 151:15,19	151:24 152:19,24
technical 2:2 21:11	107.11,24 108.7	123:20 132:20	150.0 151.15,19	153:20,23 154:5,8
38:2 93:13 170:15	112:24 113:13		153:6,11,17,19	153.20,23 134.3,8
	112:24 113:13	133:19 157:6,7	153:0,11,17,19	· ·
technically 138:18		171:1,2,19,21,22		156:3,10,16 157:2
138:21 139:6,14	117:24 118:8,10	thankfully 64:20	156:1,9,18,18,20	157:5 162:20
144:3 147:10	118:23	Thanks 61:15 69:7	156:24 157:9,13	168:14 171:18
148:12 149:5	tested 113:9	theme 144:16 145:7	157:14 166:8	timeframe 163:19
158:10,14 167:21	testified 7:13 11:8	147:5	thinks 25:10	times 15:15 20:24
technological 50:17	16:23 35:17 43:22	themes 143:10	143:13,14 144:9	45:5 47:17 87:10
54:8	44:21 49:8 50:20	thermodynamics	Thiol 112:16	101:7 109:16
technologies 43:24	51:23 62:22 65:11	100:20	third 78:22,22	126:15,21 139:2
45:21 157:24	75:2 83:19 89:7	thing 7:18,20 17:13	79:17,18	157:20 165:24
technology 47:14	96:12 99:3 110:11	29:2 37:7 57:6	third-party 98:13	tip 51:11,13
62:10,16 65:12	135:8 158:1	70:23 94:19 99:18	<b>THOMAS</b> 2:11	TK 36:18
66:11,16 166:21	161:16 162:9	104:18 121:10	thomas.dimond	TKN 57:9 95:5
167:9 170:4,9	testify 126:13	148:8 155:1	2:14	today 4:7,12 26:19
tell 58:1 86:23 96:6	testifying 58:16	things 8:6 34:2,9	thought 30:15	40:5,7 60:3 70:2
100:20,22 103:10	62:23	36:5 39:20 43:14	44:24 64:5 75:14	74:6 83:19 157:10
121:7	testimonial 138:24	46:15 55:15 71:4	108:6 142:3,12,13	157:13 158:5
telling 15:3 150:6	testimony 6:13	85:22 93:15 94:15	142:14	163:1 164:21
temperature 83:16	18:10 24:16,19	95:2 97:3 104:12	thoughts 23:5	166:4,9 170:14
119:22,24 120:3	25:6 26:1,7 37:1	108:5 111:12	87:12 149:11	Today's 171:5
tension 29:20	40:13 42:24 43:24	113:21 115:2	thousands 118:6	told 47:6
term 53:15 148:19	45:24 46:2,6 49:6	116:23 117:10,16	three 27:16 32:22	<b>Tolerance</b> 11:15
termed 160:4	49:10 50:23 55:16	117:18 119:22	33:18 34:24 35:8	tolerant 8:9,11
terms 7:23 18:11	75:23 88:20 100:6	121:3 122:7 123:9	45:21 60:14 77:14	tolerate 9:15
18:21 24:24 44:9	105:2,15 122:8	126:22 139:19	83:24 84:2 149:19	
45:16 71:13 81:9	134:11 140:3	140:24 141:8	threshold 8:12,13	tons 103:6
81:10 96:7 97:23	141:24 142:10	153:18 157:15	8:17 10:4,10	<b>top</b> 61:16
119:16 138:16	147:22 150:13	170:16	12:17,20 15:2	total 4:5 8:24 9:5
146:9 155:7	157:15 158:6,20	think 45:11 62:23	threw 146:10	44:20 45:20 46:5
tertiary 18:11,12	159:18 160:17	63:22 64:23 75:5	throwing 142:5	57:8 78:18,23
18:13,17,21 19:1	162:8,15 163:8,17	80:2,3 83:5 88:3	thrown 145:11	79:14,18 95:5
19:3,11,16 20:11	164:2,11,20 166:7	96:20 97:24 102:5	thru-put 71:7	109:5
23:2,3,9,23 24:10	168:23 170:14	110:17 111:21	ticket 94:9	<b>totally</b> 21:16 38:8
27:6 28:11 30:18	testing 89:18	112:17,18 118:21	time 26:7 32:14,17	96:10
30:23 31:5,11	105:10 106:12,22	128:11,12,14,19	39:3 44:21 45:22	touch 149:18,19
32:5,11 33:1,4,8	119:15 120:15	128:20 129:7	52:3 59:2,8,16	<b>touched</b> 164:11
33:18 34:1,3,24	134:16,18	132:16 134:3,9,22	65:7 71:9 73:24	toxic 112:8 166:20
48:13 55:10 101:2	tests 51:7 75:9	136:3,14 138:7,8	83:20 84:1 85:2	170:2

toxicity 49:9,11	129:15 130:20	96:23	67:19 84:16 95:1	updating 23:13
50:14,16,21 51:7	131:11 134:21	turn 4:24 69:23	95:6,6,15,17	upgrade 35:19
51:17,20 122:23	135:4 138:20	145:16	104:12 110:15	upstream 35:24
134:17 166:8,9,18	139:4 141:2,18	turned 75:13	121:15 127:6	38:23 40:8
trace 43:8	145:8 147:6,7,9	turning 146:1	128:23 130:5	<b>uptake</b> 8:1,8 9:14
tractor 34:12,15	147:13 148:4,11	twice 13:16,18	140:12 141:23,24	16:17 17:8,11
tragedy 18:23	148:14,17,21	15:22 56:15,16,17	142:1,3 147:2	Ursinus 92:21
trailer 34:12	149:4,4,7,8	135:24 136:9,18	159:12,14 169:5	usage 41:1
trailers 34:16	157:22 158:7	two 8:6 9:22,23	understanding	use 10:14 11:15,18
train 20:8 22:21	160:13 161:15,24	14:22 18:21 21:24	26:10 36:14 56:18	18:17 23:18 28:10
121:14	162:4,19 169:12	25:13,15 26:8	128:3 131:2	38:3,9 39:3 43:1,2
transcribed 172:9	169:14	28:7 29:9 30:7,9	132:12 168:20	43:6 46:9,24 47:8
transcript 79:21	treatments 122:3	30:18 34:2 38:8	169:1,9	50:16 99:21,23,24
142:2 171:5 172:7	161:1 164:10	40:5,8 45:21	understands 84:12	100:17 103:19
transforms 168:18	tremendous 109:24	51:13 56:7 59:10	undertake 144:20	108:1,20 111:5
travel 126:23 127:5	110:4	75:21 87:2 96:15	undertaking 18:9	114:15 116:24
traveled 126:12,15	trial 89:20 108:14	113:21 120:17	undertook 144:20	118:18 119:5,10
127:7	113:12 114:9	138:1 145:21,22	underway 85:24	119:12 145:17
treat 20:2 36:18	172:5,8	147:16 148:7,8	undiluted 10:8	148:19 150:11
70:21	trick 63:23 127:24	163:16 166:17	11:20 12:7 13:1,1	165:9
treated 65:23 107:5	tried 28:18 40:1	<b>types</b> 20:4 34:9	13:6,7,13,18,21	useful 38:4 43:2
107:14,16 160:8	45:10 136:21	83:9 111:12	14:3,13,20 15:11	47:8 48:23 49:3
treating 19:14	<b>true</b> 11:24 41:16	typically 18:16	15:23 17:4	uses 25:2 35:12
20:14 21:1 95:22	43:13 83:18 84:5	25:1,4,9,14 31:7	unequivocally	38:8
99:8 165:8 170:1	144:11 149:10	34:9 36:5 64:21	151:12	usually 120:5
treatment 18:15	150:20 169:10	68:14 93:14 120:4	Unfortunately	utilities 74:22
20:4,8,10 21:17	172:6	155:11	18:20 106:15	160:12
21:19 22:21 24:22	<b>truly</b> 95:15 165:11		<b>unicorn</b> 168:19	utility 41:7 42:13
28:12 30:5 34:16	truthfully 18:13	U	unicorns 169:10	
35:19,21 36:1,7	try 20:2 28:21	U 5:6 58:12,12	<b>unit</b> 2:2 19:1,9	V
36:20,21 39:8	62:15 82:2 95:7	67:17 70:8 74:9,9	23:10 33:9 36:19	vague 81:8
42:17 43:18,24	104:7 106:22	<b>U.S</b> 51:3 53:5 54:2	44:13 47:4,12	vagueness 150:16
45:20 46:10 47:18	107:22 109:9	54:3 65:16,21	55:5 161:12,17,19	valuation 142:17
50:3,8 52:7,15,18	110:13 111:1	66:21 67:6,20	161:21 162:2	<b>value</b> 162:13
52:19,21,22 53:10	112:8 115:21	147:24	<b>units</b> 34:18	166:16
53:14,21,24 54:7	128:23 133:24	ultimate 57:1	<b>university</b> 6:6 93:1	<b>values</b> 70:13 82:17
54:11,23 55:1,7,8	169:4	ultimately 70:21	unquestionably	Vancouver 126:9
55:14 57:10 64:10	trying 17:4,15,15	141:4	30:24	<b>various</b> 50:2 95:10
65:12 66:10,16	32:11 34:17 39:3	unable 22:2	unreasonable	96:22 113:6,9
67:20 68:7,10	40:10 51:14 63:23	uncertainty 156:13	22:10 63:16 64:11	velocity 51:4,15
94:24 96:8,11,16	89:4 95:1 104:24	undercut 137:1	158:4,18 161:2	<b>vendor</b> 116:5
97:7,19,21 98:6	106:20 111:8	underlies 118:9	unrelated 71:3	verbal 141:23
98:20 99:11	120:23 124:8,9	underlying 113:2	unspecific 146:4	verify 6:4
110:21 111:15	130:4 152:9 169:4	understand 4:21	unsupported 145:5	version 14:3
116:10 119:13,19	TSS 47:8 54:20	26:3,13 33:13	untreated 107:6	versus 44:17 140:1
L				

viability 11:18	144:18 159:1	25:2 31:5 32:10	well-thought 142:6	86:6 89:12 97:10
viable 74:2	161:3 165:19	37:3 38:4 44:8	went 92:21,24	97:12 102:15
vice 130:18 131:6	169:13,16	45:14 47:23 52:21	weren't 27:13	112:12 114:16
Virginia 25:19	wasteland 63:2	85:17 88:9 102:16	West 2:12 172:19	121:19 126:6
<b>volume</b> 56:1 75:22	wastewater 6:10	103:23 104:2,11	Weyhing 2:11 3:4	130:10,12 131:9
77:24 81:23 108:2	8:21 9:10 10:3	111:10 119:7	4:24 5:1,7 11:1	139:7 141:9,10,13
volumes 76:16	12:5 14:14 16:2	141:22 155:5	13:23 14:4,6,11	153:21 166:17
107:12,13,16,17	16:13 17:1 19:16	160:16	58:7 65:1,2 69:21	worked 35:11
	20:3,15,23 21:2	ways 32:11 60:20	69:23	94:15 110:16
<b>W</b>	21:21,22 22:19,20	60:23 123:2	wholly 145:5	working 71:5,8
<b>W</b> 2:11	24:22 30:5,22	we'll 69:20 106:17	willfully 72:3	72:13 73:7 75:15
W-R-O-B-E-L	32:18,19 34:16	133:15 147:1	144:17	83:24 84:22 92:23
91:8	36:1,20 38:15,21	157:3	willfulness 145:3	93:23,23 108:12
walk 7:16 51:6	42:17 54:11 55:14	we're 17:22 71:5	willing 18:4 35:9	110:13 120:14
wall 25:3 26:8 27:2	56:4 76:2 88:10	73:7 75:15 76:3	89:2	121:23 141:6
27:2,12,13,14,15	93:15 94:24 96:11	77:4 87:22 88:15	win 70:1	154:12
27:22,23 29:21,21	96:15,21 97:7,19	110:24 111:4,4	winter 24:11	works 6:17
30:6 35:5,8	97:21 98:6,20,22	116:20 118:9	Winters 74:14 75:2	world 33:2 102:24
146:22	99:4,8,10,13,19	122:6 124:8,9,10	75:18 87:2 105:14	115:22 155:16
walls 25:11	100:9 105:23	124:11 129:20	160:12	worse 21:23 22:1
want 7:15 12:12	109:1,2 111:3	134:16 153:24	Winters' 74:21,21	122:17
14:5 33:16 39:6	114:23 116:10	154:6 157:1 169:4	75:23 105:2,6,22	worst 27:24
42:1 71:2 79:20	117:7 118:7	we've 32:23 47:13	106:12 111:19	worth 48:10,18
81:1 91:6 96:13	119:12,19 120:9	54:16 57:19 99:22	160:17	wouldn't 23:17
121:9,10,11,17,19	129:15 141:2	139:2,3 148:3	wish 4:13 83:2	41:21 56:2 63:3,4
122:19 128:23	160:13 164:12,15	150:23 151:1,5	138:22 139:1	64:12 89:16 96:13
129:14 134:10	164:24 165:8	168:23 170:14	witness 3:2,8,13	108:8 119:12
140:8 143:6,9	water 6:10 13:1	Webb 1:8 2:2 4:1,2	4:14 5:2,4 14:1	148:7,7 155:24
156:15 157:13	15:4,7,13,15 16:1	4:17,20 5:3 14:7,9	65:14,19,24 66:7	written 6:8 106:24
158:19	16:5,7,11,19	58:8 65:1,3,6,9	66:12,15,21 67:9	Wrobel 3:13 87:4
wanted 41:17,20	19:14 22:24 26:15	67:13,16 69:8,12	69:1,5,11,22 80:1	90:13,14,19,24
wants 154:3	31:22,23,24 32:1	69:15,20 70:1,5	80:6,10 81:21	91:5 116:14
washed 117:14	36:4 37:18 43:21	79:19 81:16,20	84:12 85:11 90:11	123:19 132:21
Washington 92:8	45:8 49:21 50:8	84:9 85:10 90:6,8	90:17,20 158:20	162:24
126:4,7,9,10	51:10 56:1 61:24	90:13,14 132:20	172:11	wrong 62:24
127:23	64:16 109:15	133:2,8,10,15,20	witnesses 4:16,22	115:19 155:15
wasn't 21:14 45:2	112:17 113:4,5	157:7 170:24	69:13 132:23	wrongful 45:13
128:18 142:14	116:16,24 117:3,4	171:2	135:7 139:1 162:6	wrote 54:5
waste 41:22 71:7	117:6,8,24 119:6	website 171:7	168:24	
71:11 72:4 75:12	134:15,24 153:6	week 86:15 87:10	word 18:17 46:8	X
89:8,12 97:22	166:13	97:15 151:10	worded 155:5	<b>X</b> 3:1,18 5:6 58:12
98:23 100:12	watertight 27:2,2	weeks 14:22	words 13:4 19:15	67:17 70:8 74:9
102:22 103:1,7,11	30:6,7 35:5,8	welds 27:20,21	work 26:16 27:8	90:22 123:17
103:16,24 104:4,7	146:21	well-justifies	29:13 44:20 58:21	
109:23 110:19	way 12:10 19:10	151:15	70:20 83:9 84:1	Y
	-	-	-	-

	1		1	
yardstick 162:14	<b>1</b> 47:19 56:2 77:21	<b>167</b> 113:5 118:4	<b>2020</b> 1:9 4:10 55:2	<b>45,300</b> 59:6
Yeah 65:20 78:14	<b>1.4</b> 16:10 34:19	<b>16th</b> 72:8 73:10	94:3 140:16	<b>46</b> 157:19
127:11 128:14	<b>1.5</b> 77:21	140:6,14,16,19	155:11 171:8,12	<b>46.6</b> 165:24
130:17 131:12	<b>1.8</b> 164:23	<b>18</b> 74:13 94:16	171:13 172:13	<b>4th</b> 1:9 4:10
year 77:19,20,21,23	<b>10</b> 3:21 15:15 48:20	<b>18,400</b> 59:17,22	<b>2024</b> 155:23 156:4	
78:20,21 80:23	51:5,15 56:2 88:6	60:4	<b>2025</b> 155:12 156:6	5
83:4,6 140:16	162:13	<b>19</b> 61:12 112:18	<b>21,000</b> 34:10	<b>5</b> 3:4 64:2,7 161:7
154:1	<b>10,000</b> 131:23	<b>19-002</b> 1:3	<b>217</b> 2:7	161:16
years 30:9,12,13	<b>100</b> 102:1 109:15	<b>19276</b> 2:6	<b>21st</b> 171:8	<b>5%</b> 80:24
82:2 91:16 92:17	151:2,8	<b>1974</b> 136:14,14	<b>23</b> 3:21 10:20,22	<b>5,000</b> 109:14
150:17,19 152:3	<b>100%</b> 13:3 103:15	137:23	14:7,9	<b>5.1</b> 11:15
153:8 154:5,5,10	114:2 125:16	<b>1980</b> 10:15	<b>24-hour</b> 97:15	<b>5.4</b> 46:5,8,9,21
154:10 155:12,16	<b>101.627</b> 171:15	<b>1st</b> 155:10,12	<b>25%</b> 152:4,5	<b>50</b> 47:14 109:16
159:8 161:22	<b>101.628</b> 171:9		<b>25th</b> 171:13	<b>50%</b> 61:4 78:11
162:13,17 168:7	<b>1021</b> 1:9 2:5	2	<b>270</b> 13:19 16:24	80:21 82:15
169:3	<b>11</b> 77:19,20 79:13	<b>2</b> 61:16	17:8	<b>55</b> 54:5
yesterday 6:14 29:8	<b>110</b> 150:4,20,22	2-Mercaptobenz	<b>28.1</b> 134:4 136:5	<b>55%</b> 13:15
34:8 35:17 37:1	151:2,9,17 154:16	112:16	138:13	<b>56</b> 44:22 45:1,11
42:23 55:16 77:18	154:19 168:7,8,16	<b>2%</b> 80:20,21,23		<b>58</b> 3:5
112:13,21 137:4	<b>11th</b> 171:6,12	<b>2.4</b> 16:6	3	<b>588</b> 36:18
yield 8:14,18 9:18	<b>12</b> 43:17 48:20	<b>20</b> 36:8 153:8 159:8	<b>3</b> 73:22 142:24	
12:22,24 13:3,15	71:15 88:6 94:16	162:16,17 164:5	154:18 162:10	6
13:17 16:18 17:9	145:14	169:3	<b>3/6</b> 125:5	<b>6</b> 71:15 73:22
	<b>12-hour</b> 97:11,12	<b>20%</b> 56:10	<b>30</b> 98:5 162:16	142:23 145:14
Z	<b>120</b> 150:24	<b>200</b> 2:12	<b>30-year</b> 162:17	154:17
<b>ZEIVEL</b> 2:5 157:9	<b>123</b> 3:16	<b>2000</b> 46:4	164:5	<b>6%</b> 80:17,18
zero 37:21 88:11	<b>13-2</b> 136:1	<b>2000-</b> 92:18	<b>300,000</b> 47:6,8	<b>6.25</b> 166:15
102:13 103:11	<b>13.2</b> 54:4	<b>2004</b> 21:5,6,12	<b>304.122(b)</b> 1:6 4:6	<b>6.30</b> 48:13
165:4,11 167:4	<b>130</b> 150:24	92:11,18 143:19	136:14 137:24	<b>600</b> 13:20 17:3,5,7
<b>ZID</b> 50:22 51:3,4	<b>14</b> 16:4 150:2	143:20 144:4	138:5 151:19	17:15,19
51:17,20 52:2	<b>140</b> 150:3,20,21	<b>2006</b> 92:18	152:11,18 168:12	<b>60603</b> 172:20
134:18,19	151:16 154:14,19	<b>2007</b> 172:19	<b>30th</b> 149:17 150:6	<b>60606</b> 2:13
zone 14:19,23	168:6,8,15	<b>2014</b> 150:17	152:6,21	<b>62794</b> 2:6
15:10 25:17 50:22	<b>14th</b> 49:5	<b>2016</b> 92:2,11	<b>312</b> 2:13 172:20	<b>640</b> 17:21
134:16 135:11	<b>15</b> 5:16 30:13 45:5	151:14 160:7	<b>32</b> 79:14 96:22 98:5	<b>67</b> 3:6
170:3	153:8	<b>2017</b> 151:14	<b>33</b> 74:20	7
zones 25:16,23 30:7	<b>15,000</b> 131:23	<b>2018</b> 50:4 59:13,14	<b>330</b> 48:3	
	<b>15.5</b> 8:22 9:7,8	78:21 79:13	<b>35</b> 1:5 4:6 30:9	<b>7</b> 97:15
0	12:11	128:11,13 129:2	171:15	<b>7.14</b> 31:3
<b>0.03</b> 39:19	<b>158</b> 11:22	144:21 151:13	<b>3500</b> 2:12	<b>70</b> 3:10 34:15,15,17
<b>0.2</b> 115:15 119:4,10	<b>15th</b> 25:24 155:23	164:23		<b>70%</b> 73:17 79:4
<b>0.3</b> 39:16	155:24 156:4	<b>2019</b> 22:9 50:4 75:4	4	<b>726-7156</b> 2:13
<b>02-5</b> 143:22 144:7	<b>16</b> 158:18	75:4 128:9 144:21	<b>4,000</b> 38:22	<b>74</b> 3:11
<b>084-004675</b> 172:21	<b>16,000</b> 38:24	144:24 151:14	40 126:10	<b>75</b> 137:23
1	<b>160</b> 11:22 120:4	159:3 169:18	<b>419-9292</b> 172:20	<b>75%</b> 73:17 79:4
				<b>750,000</b> 46:22,23

## Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 02/11/2020 February 4, 2020

		Page 198
47:3,5 <b>782-5544</b> 2:7		
8 8 172:19 8% 80:17,18		
<b>8:00</b> 4:11 <b>8:07</b> 1:10 <b>80%</b> 56:9 57:12		
9 90 3:15		